

SNC-Lavalin Inc. #3 - 520 Lake Street Nelson, British Columbia, Canada V1L 4C6 & 250.354.1664 = 604.515.5150

March 17, 2020

Project: 666768

BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure Geotechnical Engineering Section – Victoria 4C – 940 Blanshard Street Victoria, BC V8W 3E6

ATTENTION: Julie Sandusky, P.Geo.

REFERENCE: ML/ARD Assessment to Support Selkirk Mountain 4-Laning Project

As requested by the BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure (MoTI), SNC-Lavalin Inc. (SNC-Lavalin) has completed this report to document the findings of a metal leaching/acid rock drainage assessment (the "ML/ARD assessment") for bedrock (i.e., Type A) excavation materials along a segment of the Trans-Canada Highway (TCH) approximately 31 km northwest of Golden, BC (the "Project"). The Project is 3.86 km long; the general location is shown in Drawing 666768-100, attached.

SNC-Lavalin's original scope of work was presented in our work plan entitled "*Proposed Scope of Work* and Cost Estimate for ML/ARD Assessment to Support Selkirk Mountain 4-Laning Project" dated August 14, 2019. A revised scope of work was approved by MoTI via email on October 15, 2019 including subsurface investigation tasks to be conducted by SNC-Lavalin. This work was conducted according to the terms and conditions of As & When Contract 860 CS 5040.

1 Background

A limited ML/ARD assessment was previously conducted in 2018 to support preliminary design (Lorax, 2018). Nine samples were collected from bedrock outcrop and/or road cuts within the Project and submitted for static test work including Acid-Base Accounting (ABA), Total Solid Phase Elemental Analysis, Shake Flask Extraction (SFE) and X-Ray Diffraction (XRD). Key observations included the following:

- > Samples of PELITE and QUARTZITE were collected from rocks identified within the Lower Cambrian Hamill Group.
- Four of nine samples of QUARTZITE were classified as potential acid-generating (i.e., PAG) rock based on ABA results and calculated neutralization potential ratio (NPR) less than 2. This was attributed to a relative lack of neutralization potential (NP) in the material rather than elevated acid potential (AP).
- NPR was conservatively based upon the non-sulphate content, and there appeared to be a significant amount of insoluble sulphur, which suggested the presence of either iron/aluminium sulfate minerals (e.g., jarosite) or organically-bound sulphur (i.e., non-sulphide sulphur).
- > The PAG rock was identified within existing rock cuts, including from: station (STA) 160+140 to 16+310 ("Outcrop A"); STA 16+650 to 16+870 ("Outcrop B"); and, STA 18+040 to 18+200 ("Outcrop C").





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 2 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

- One sample of PELITE was classified as non-PAG based on relatively low NP and non-detectable sulphide sulphur.
- > Further assessment including sampling from unweathered Type A material (e.g., rock core) was recommended upon completion of preliminary and functional design.

Review of functional design drawings provided by MoTI (dated April 17, 2019) suggest approximately 5,200 m³ of Type A material will be excavated from the south side of the existing alignment including Outcrops A, B, and C.

2 Objective

SNC-Lavalin's mandate was to conduct further ML/ARD assessment to support detailed design. Results from static testing upon unweathered Type A material were used to characterize samples according to inferred ML/ARD potential.

3 Scope of Work and Methods

To achieve MoTI's objective an ML/ARD assessment was conducted that included the following tasks:

- > Task 1 Planning and Information Review;
- > Task 2 Field Assessment;
- > Task 3 Opportunistic Surface Water Sampling;
- > Task 4 Laboratory Analysis;
- > Task 5 Data Analysis and Reporting; and
- > Task 6 Project Management.

Methodology for each task is summarized in the sections below.

3.1 Planning and Information Review

Available information was reviewed for the area of the Site including geological data; mineral occurrences and/or prospects; known bedrock type(s); and, nearby water resources. Information sources included: bedrock mapping, exploration, quaternary geology and/or geochemical records available from iMap¹; available geological reports from the BC Geological Survey (BCGS), Natural Resources Canada, and/or the Geological Survey of Canada; exploration and/or development records from the BC MINFILE² inventory; and, information on water resources from the BC Ministry of Environment & Climate Change Strategy (ENV).



¹ Available at: https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/data/geographic-data-services/web-based-mapping/imapbc

² Available at: https://minfile.gov.bc.ca/



BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 3 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

3.2 Field Assessment

Site visits were conducted on August 8, 2019 and October 2, 2019 for confirmation of the 2018 sample locations for insight on potential structural/mineralogical controls on PAG materials. Potential ecological receptors and relevant drainage features were also assessed and rig access for borehole drilling was reviewed. Locations and prominent site features were documented in field notes and locations were recorded using a hand-held GPS unit with assumed accuracy in the range of +/- 6 m.

Information review suggested similar rock types were observed in a geotechnical borehole (BH19-39) that was advanced by Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) on June 5, 2019 to support MoTI's adjacent Quartz Creek project (located immediately to the west). SNC-Lavalin reviewed a draft borehole log on July 24, 2019 and it was inferred that samples from BH19-39 could be used to assess the geochemical properties of unweathered Type A material within a planned rock cut for the Selkirk Mountain 4-Laning Project between STA 16+150 and STA 16+310. HQ-3 diameter rock core was available for review at Golder's geotechnical laboratory in Burnaby, BC and, as such, SNC-Lavalin visited the laboratory on August 27, 2019 to review and collect samples for ML/ARD testing.

Diamond drilling was completed in November 2019 to obtain samples of unweathered bedrock from two locations (BH19-SM4L-01 and -02) south of the highway near STA 18+080 and STA 18+180. Road access and two drill pads were roughed in by Golder in September 2019 for a geotechnical test pit investigation. SNC-Lavalin retained Mackay Contracting (Mackay) to make improvements for drill rig access on November 4, 2019 using a 300-series excavator. Mackay were also retained to provide traffic management and first aid services for the duration of the ML/ARD drilling program. HQ diameter coring was conducted between November 4 and 9, 2019 using a track-mounted Mobile Drill B47 provided by Blue Max Drilling Inc. SNC-Lavalin supervised all site activities, interpreted subsurface conditions, logged the rock core, and collected samples for laboratory testing.

HQ-3 core from Golder's geotechnical borehole TH18-118 was stored near the site at the time of the ML/ARD drilling investigation. Material from this location was inferred to represent bedrock near STA 18+235 and, as such, SNC-Lavalin reviewed and sampled from this material on November 9, 2019.

3.3 Opportunistic Surface Water Sampling

Pre-construction surface water sampling was completed to inform the ML/ARD assessment and management/mitigation for problematic materials (if present). Representative surface water samples were collected from accessible locations on relevant surface water receptors to assess chemistry in water bodies that may be affected by construction activities. Field measurements of pH, temperature, electrical conductivity (EC), dissolved oxygen (DO), and oxidation-reduction potential (ORP) were recorded for each location using a hand-held multi-parameter instrument. Water samples were collected in bottles provided by the analytical laboratory. Dedicated sampling equipment (e.g., bottles, syringes, and 0.45 µm disc filters) were used for each location to prevent cross-contamination. Observations were documented in field notes and locations were recorded using a hand-held GPS.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 4 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

Surface water sampling was completed to document water chemistry in the vicinity of the Project prior to commencing construction. If needed, results can be compared to data from subsequent sampling events to assess potential changes and (if required) to identify additional controls for mitigation of adverse drainage water.

3.4 Laboratory Testing and Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Eleven rock samples were submitted to Global ARD Testing Services Inc. of Burnaby, BC for ML/ARD tests including: Acid-Base Accounting (ABA); Strong Acid Leachable Metals (SALM); Shake Flask Extraction (SFE); single addition Net Acid Generation (NAG) test; and/or X-ray Diffraction (XRD, Rietveld Method). Petrographic analysis was conducted on three rock samples by Vancouver Petrographics of Langley, BC to confirm mineralogy and rock types. Finally, five surface water samples were submitted to CARO Analytical of Kelowna, BC for analysis of total and dissolved metals, dissolved organic carbon (DOC), alkalinity, total dissolved solids (TDS), total suspended solids (TSS), hardness, and anions including nitrate, nitrite, chloride, fluoride and sulphate.

A Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) program was implemented during the collection and laboratory analysis of rock and surface water samples. The program included: the use of trained field staff; adherence to laboratory sampling and analytical protocols (including use of chain-of-custody documentation and submission within recommended hold times); use of qualified laboratories for ML/ARD, mineralogy, and water testing; review of laboratory QA/QC performance to confirm results were within their internal data quality objectives (DQO); and, evaluation of analytical precision by calculating the relative percent difference (RPD) between results for laboratory duplicate samples.

The DQO for RPD calculations was less than 20%; RPD values greater than 20% warranted further assessment before the analytical results were considered acceptable. Key staff responsible for design and execution of this ML/ARD assessment are Qualified Professionals as defined in the Technical Circular.

4 Screening Criteria

Laboratory analytical results were tabulated and compared to the adopted screening criteria in Table A below.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 5 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

Method		S	creening Criteria/	Classification	Reference
	tio	NPR < 1	PAG	PAG unless sulphide minerals are non-reactive	
	^o otential Ra R)	$1 \leq NPR \leq 2$	Uncertain	Potentially PAG if neutralization potential (NP) is insufficiently reactive or is depleted at a faster rate than sulphide mineralization	
ABA	Neutralization Potential Ratio (NPR)	NPR > 2	Non-PAG	Non-acid generating unless sulphide mineralization is exposed along unidentified structural discontinuities (e.g., joints, fractures and/or faults) or extremely reactive sulphides occur in combination with insufficiently reactive NP	MEND, 2009
		pH < 4.5	PAG	PAG if NAG pH < 4.5 and maximum potential acidity (MPA) > Sobek NP.	
Net Acid Generation	1	pH < 4.5	Uncertain	Potentially PAG if NAG pH < 4.5 and MPA < Sobek NP.	INAP, 2014
(NAG)		pH > 4.5	Uncertain	Potentially PAG if NAG pH > 4.5 and MPA > Sobek NP.	
		pH ≥ 4.5	Non-PAG	Non-PAG if NAG pH > 4.5 and MPA < Sobek NP.	
Elemental Compositio	on	Potential enrich by elevated san	ment suggested nple	Schedule 3.1 Standards for Industrial (IL) and Reverted Wild Lands (WL _R) Use	BC Contaminated Sites Regulation ³ (CSR)
(SALM)		concentrations		Average crustal abundance values for comparable rock types	Price, 1997
Leachate Testing (SI	E)		blematic sted by elevated ations in leachate	BC Approved and Working Guidelines for Protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life and Drinking	BC ENV ^{,5}
Surface Wa	ater	Existing water of	chemistry	Water ⁴ (BCWQG AW and/or DW)	

Table A: Adopted Screening Criteria for ML/ARD Assessment

It is noted that adopted screening criteria in Table A include conservative comparisons and/or modified criteria as follows:

Elemental Composition:

Numerical standards from the BC CSR were adopted for comparison to SALM results from rock samples. These are considered useful criteria for assessing potential enrichment, but it is noted that significant mechanical processing of rock samples is required to reduce the sample to the



³ Contaminated Sites Regulation (CSR), B.C. Reg. 375/96, including amendments up to B.C. Reg. 13/2019, January 24, 2019.

⁴ British Columbia Approved Water Quality Guidelines, includes Working Water Quality Guidelines for BC (BCWQG). British Columbia Ministry of Environment & Climate Change Strategy, updated September 2019.

⁵ British Columbia Working Water Quality Guidelines: Aquatic Life, Wildlife and Agriculture. BC Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy, June 2017.



BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 6 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

particle size required for the SALM test (< 2 mm, ENV 2015). As such, the comparison is not direct as the physical (and associated chemical) properties of *in situ* materials and/or the materials used for road/highway construction are expected to be significantly different than the processed media that was required for SALM testing (i.e., exceedance of the CSR criteria does not imply that the material is contaminated).

> A 10-times multiplier was included with the comparison to average crustal abundance values to identify elements that are significantly enriched and should be considered for further examination in terms of leaching behaviour.

SFE Leachate Testing:

- A 10-times multiplier was included with the comparison of leachate results to the adopted ENV BCWQG based on an assumed order of magnitude dilution along the flow path from the source to the nearest surface water receptor. The 10-times multiplier assumes dilution is likely to occur between the source and environmental receptor from mixing with water that is not in contact with the excavation materials (e.g., precipitation and/or overland flow from other areas of the catchment). This assumption does not apply for material placed directly into a water body (e.g., rip rap).
- It is noted that BCWQG are intended for direct application to surface water (AW) and drinking water (DW) sources. Any leachate test does not represent field conditions and thus comparison against the BCWQG is only intended to identify drainage water constituents that may be problematic in the watershed and require further investigation (e.g., other leachate testing, risk assessment, water quality modelling).

5 Results

5.1 Information Review

Results of the information review are summarized in the sections below. Relevant GIS data are shown on Drawing 666786-101, attached.

5.1.1 Climate Data

The Project is located in the Dry Cool, Montane Spruce Zone which is characterized by extensive lodgepole pine forest situated in the rain shadow of the Coast and Selkirk mountains⁶. Summer months are typically cool and dry while winters are typically cold. The nearest Environment Canada (EC) climate station with historical data is "Glacier NP Rogers Pass" (Climate ID 1173191), located about 23 km towards the southwest. EC Climate Normals⁷ for Glacier NP Rogers Pass are summarized in Table B below.



⁶ Available at: <u>https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/Bro/bro62.pdf</u>, accessed June 26, 2019.

⁷ Available at: <u>http://climate.weather.gc.ca/climate_normals/index_e.html</u>; accessed June 26, 2019.



BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 7 of 21 March 17, 2020

Table B: 1981 to 2010 Canadian Climate Normals for the GLACIER NP ROGERS PASS Weather Station Station

Parameter	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	InL	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
Daily Average	°C	-8.3	-6.6	-2.1	2.1	5.8	10.3	13.1	12.8	8	1.8	-4.5	-9.1	1.9
Daily Maximum	°C	-6.1	-3.5	1.9	6.6	11.1	16.4	19.8	19.7	13.5	4.9	-2.6	-7	6.2
Daily Minimum	°C	-10.5	-9.7	-6.1	-2.5	0.4	4.2	6.3	5.8	2.5	-1.3	-6.3	-11.2	-2.4
Rainfall	mm	10.1	4.7	20.9	40.2	67.6	89.7	94.7	87.8	89	89.3	32.6	3.4	630.0
Snowfall	cm	210.1	128.8	88.6	40.9	7.8	0.2	0	0	1.9	48.9	164.2	173.4	864.7
Precipitation	mm	220.2	133.6	109.5	81.1	75.4	89.9	94.7	87.8	90.9	138.1	196.8	176.8	1494.6

Notes: °C = degrees Celsius; mm = millimetre; cm = centimetre; total precipitation assumes a 10:1 snow water equivalent.

Based on the above, average daily temperature for the area ranges from -9.1°C in December to 13.1°C in July and the total annual precipitation was 1,494.6 mm including 630.0 mm of rainfall and 864.7 cm of snowfall at 1,330 m elevation.

Rain shadow effects are supported by EC Climate Normals for the "Golden A" 8 weather station (Climate ID: 1173) located in Golden, BC and approximately 30 km southeast of the Project. Golden A recorded total annual precipitation of 466.8 mm which is approximately 1,028 mm less than the total for Glacier NP Rogers Pass. The Project is located approximately mid-way between these weather stations suggesting total annual precipitation may be less than Glacier NP Rogers Pass but greater than the total for Golden A. Nevertheless, it is inferred that the Project receives abundant precipitation throughout the year suggesting frequent contact of bedrock materials with rain and/or snow melt.

5.1.2 MINFILE Records

A review of the MINFILE database indicated three occurrences within 20 kilometres of the site. Approximate locations are shown on Drawing 661705-101 (attached) and summarized in Table C below.

INFILE Number	Name	Mineral Occurrence	Host Rock	Group	Status
082N 096	Goldie 2	Travertine	Tufa	Unknown	Showing
082N 018	Quartz Creek Placer	Gold, Lead, Copper, Silver	Limestone/ Quartzite	Hadrynian Horsethief Creek Group	Past Producer
082N 056	Seward	Silver, Lead, Copper	Limestone	Unknown	Showing

Table C: Summary of MINFILE Records within 20 km of the Site

Based on results in Table C, bedrock in the area may be locally enriched in base and/or precious metals including copper, lead, silver, and gold. Sulphide mineralization may be associated with the MINFILE records including chalcopyrite (CuFeS₂); galena (PbS); pyrite (FeS₂); sphalerite ((Zn,Fe)S); and/or



⁸ Available at: <u>http://climate.weather.gc.ca/climate_normals/index_e.html</u>; accessed June 26, 2019.



BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 8 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

tetrahedrite (Cu₆[Cu₄(Fe,Zn)₂]Sb₄S₁₃). Descriptions of host rock in the MINFILE records also suggest a relative abundance of net-neutralizing carbonate minerals in the area including limestone and/or carbonaceous mudstones.

5.1.3 Water Resources

The Columbia River flows southeast to northwest in the area. The Project is set back from the river approximately 1,600 m at the east extent to approximately 1,900 m at the west extent. Flowing surface water was observed at one location during the ML/ARD drilling program, comprising a small unnamed creek flowing north near STA 18+260. A small swamp is located approximately 300 m north of the TCH near STA 17+500. No creeks were observed flowing into the swamp and it is inferred that recharge is via overland flow and/or seepage from shallow groundwater. Wiseman Creek is located approximately 1.4 km west of the Project; surface water at this location was not assessed as it is considered part of MoTI's Quartz Creek project.

Potential receptors of runoff from the Selkirk Mountain 4-Laning project include the unnamed creek, the swamp, regional groundwater, and the Columbia River. Runoff near the western extent of the Project may interact with Wiseman Creek; however, based on the distance between the creek and the Project it is inferred that the overall effect would be minimal (i.e., water quantity and quality is likely more dependent on inputs from higher elevations in the watershed and/or runoff from the Quartz Creek highway segment).

Mapping information in the BC Water Resources Atlas (WRA)⁹ suggests the nearest domestic groundwater wells were approximately 10 km east of the Project and across the Columbia River. These wells are considered hydraulically disconnected from the Project and are not likely to be influenced by construction activities.

5.2 Field Assessment

Investigation locations are shown on Drawing 666768-102 and -103, attached. Field observations of rock core at BH19-SM4L-01 and -02 are summarized in borehole logs (Attachment 1). Samples selected for laboratory analysis are described in Table D, below. Field descriptions of samples from Golder geotechnical boreholes BH19-39 and TH19-118 are also summarized in Table D. Photographs of chip samples are provided in Attachment 2.



⁹ Available at: http://maps.gov.bc.ca/ess/sv/wrbc/



BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 9 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

Table D: Summary of Rock Core Samples

	Final		Sample		Coordi	nates ¹
Borehole ID	Borehole Depth (m bgs)	Sample ID	Interval (m bgs)	Description	North (m)	East (m)
TH19-118	28.83	SA1	22.9 – 23.5	ARKOSE, fresh, pink, with	5704709	479787
BH19-SM4L-01	14.63	SA2	5.64 – 5.99	disseminated sulphide mineralization, moderately strong to very strong.	5704741	479602
BITT9-31014E-01	14.05	SA4	13.28 – 13.64		5704741	479002
		SA1	2.59 – 3.05	ARKOSE, fresh, orange- pink, no visible sulphide mineralization, strong.		
		SA2	4.78 – 5.05	Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE, fresh, pink-grey, no visible sulphide mineralization, strong.		
BH19-SM4L-02	18.29	SA3	9.40 - 9.70	Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE, fresh, green- grey, no visible sulphide mineralization, strong.	5704702	479692
		SA4	13.36 – 13.72	Fresh, pink, ARKOSE, disseminated sulphide mineralization, iron staining on fracture surfaces, strong.		
BH19-39	15.24	RC01	2.75 – 3.25	Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE, slightly weathered to fresh, green- grey, no visible sulphide mineralization, strong.	5704176	477816
20 00	10.21	RC02	8.63 – 9.00	QUARTZITE, fresh, pink to	0.01110	
		RC03	10.97 – 11.40	grey to light brown, with disseminated sulphide		
		RC04	13.06 – 13.50	mineralization, strong.		

Notes: 1) Hand-held GPS data with assumed accuracy in the range of +/- 6 m.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 10 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

5.3 Laboratory Analytical Results

Eleven rock samples were submitted for laboratory analysis. A copy of laboratory analytical reports for the requested test methods is presented in Attachment 3; results are summarized in the sections below.

5.3.1 Petrographic Analysis

Three rock samples were selected for polished thin section preparation and petrographic analysis to confirm mineralogy and rock identifications. Key observations from the petrographic analysis include:

- BH19-SM4L-01-SA2 Metamorphosed pebbly arkose that contained scattered pebbles of quartz and of K-feldspar set in a groundmass of fine to medium grained quartz with much less abundant K-feldspar and plagioclase (altered slightly to sericite), with interstitial patches of sericite and minor muscovite, and minor calcite and pyrite.
- BH19-SM4L-02-SA2 Metamorphosed arkose dominated by equant, very fine detrital grains of quartz, with much less abundant similar grains of plagioclase (some altered slightly to sericite) and of K-feldspar, and two pebbles of quartz. These were set in a groundmass of sericite and biotite/chlorite(?), with minor ilmenite, leucoxene, kaolinite, and rutile. A diffuse vein of quartz was observed, and a veinlet of limonite was also observed having an alteration envelope containing patches of limonite, mainly associated with sericite.
- BH19-SM4L-SA3 Metamorphosed pebbly arkose that contained scattered coarser equant to moderately elongate grains of quartz and lesser ones of K-feldspar that were interpreted as original pebbles.These were set in a groundmass of finer grained detrital quartz with much less abundant detrital K-feldspar and muscovite that were enclosed in much finer grained sericite, in part with minor to abundant limonite.

5.3.2 XRD

Four samples were selected for semi-quantitative XRD mineralogy testing. Materials selected for analysis were inferred to represent the different types of Type A material that will be encountered during construction. It is noted that no samples from geotechnical borehole BH19-39 were submitted for XRD testing. However, based on visual assessment it is expected that mineralogy for the collected samples of QUARTZITE was comparable to the analyzed samples of ARKOSE.

A list of samples and the associated analytical results are summarized in Table E below.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 11 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

			Sample R	esults (weight %	6)	
Mineral/Compound	Ideal Formula	TH19- 118-SA1	BH19- SM4L- 01-SA2	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA2	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA3	
Clinochlore	(Mg,Al)6(Si,Al)4O10(OH)8	-	-	0.6	1.0	
Illite-Muscovite 1M	K _{0.65} Al _{2.0} Al _{0.65} Si _{3.35} O ₁₀ (OH) ₂ - KAI ₂ AlSi ₃ O ₁₀ (OH) ₂	-	-	25	7.0	
Illite-Muscovite 2M1	K0.65Al2.0Al0.65Si3.35O10(OH)2 -KAl2AlSi3O10(OH)2	17.5	6.4	18.4	38.5	
Kaolinite	Al ₂ Si ₂ O ₅ (OH) ₄	-	0.6	0.7	1.6	
K-feldspar (Microcline)	KAISi ₃ O ₈	10.2	17.0	15.5	13.3	
Plagioclase (Albite)	NaAlSi ₃ O ₈ – CaAl ₂ Si ₂ O ₈	-	4.8	3.6	-	
Pyrite	FeS ₂	0.4	0.4	-	-	
Quartz	SiO ₂	71.9	70.8	58.2	37.5	
Ruitle	TiO ₂	-	-	0.5	1.1	
	Total	100	100	100	100	
	Inferred Rock Type	ARK	OSE	Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE		

Table E: Summary of XRD Test Results

The following aspects are inferred from the XRD data:

ARKOSE:

- > Significant quartz/feldspar content (82.1 92.6%), these minerals are associated with negligible neutralization potential.
- Abundant illite-muscovite (6.4 17.5%) which may contribute low to moderate neutralization potential, albeit in acidic conditions where pH is well below 6. Such an abundance of these minerals may also contribute to moderately alkaline paste pH and SFE pH results (Table 2 and 3, attached) as inferred by expected abrasion pH (Stevens and Carron 1948).
- > Minor amounts of kaolinite (0.6% in one sample).
- Reportable pyrite content (0.4%).
- > No detectable reactive net-neutralizing carbonate minerals.

Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE:

- > Significant quartz/feldspar content (50.8 77.8%).
- Abundant illite-muscovite (20.9 45.5%). As discussed above, these minerals may contribute low to moderate neutralization potential in lower pH conditions and may also contribute to moderately alkaline paste pH and SFE pH results.
- > Reportable clinochlore (0.6 1.0%) and kaolinite (0.7 1.6%).
- > No detectable pyrite.
- > No detectable reactive net-neutralizing carbonate minerals.





5.3.3 Elemental Composition (SALM)

Elemental composition was determined by aqua-regia digest (Strong Acid Leachable Metals) on eleven rock samples. Analytical results compared to the applicable screening criteria are provided in Table 1 (attached); results greater than one or more of the adopted reference criteria are summarized in Table F below.

			Commis	Reference \	/alue (µg	/g)
Rock Type	Parameter	Sample ID	Sample Concentration (µg/g)	10x Average Crustal Abundance	CSR WL _R	CSR IL
	Antimony	TH19-118-SA2	0.2	0.1	500	40,000
	Arsenic	BH19-SM4L-01- SA2	39.0	10	10	10
ARKOSE	Barium	BH19-SM4L-02- SA3	298.0	100	350	350
		TH19-118-SA2	9.2			
	Cobalt	BH19-SM4L-02- SA3	6.4	3	25	25
Interbedded	Antimony	BH19-39-RC01	0.2	0.1	500	40,000
PELITE and	Cobalt	BH19-39-RC01	23.6	3	25	25
ARKOSE	Manganese	BH19-39-RC01	296	100	2,000	2,000
	Antimony	BH19-39-RC02	0.2	0.1	500	40,000
QUARTZITE	Cobalt	BH19-39-RC02	7.8	3	25	25
QUARIZITE	Copair	BH19-39-RC03	5.0	3	20	20
	Manganese	BH19-39-RC02	390	100	2,000	2,000

Table F: Summary of Metal and/or Metalloid Concentrations Greater than Reference Criteria

SALM testing results suggest the following in relation to detectable metal/metalloid concentrations in the analyzed rock samples:

- The reported SALM concentrations were less than the CSR reverted wildlands (WL_R) and industrial land use (IL) standards except arsenic in one sample (SA2) of ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-01. The elevated arsenic in BH19-SM4L-01-SA2 was also greater than the 10x average crustal abundance value.
- > One sample of ARKOSE from TH19-118 reported slightly elevated antimony and cobalt when comparted to the 10x average crustal abundance values for SANDSTONE.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 13 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

- > Barium and cobalt in one sample (SA3) of interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-02 were greater than the 10x average crustal abundance values for SANDSTONE.
- > Barium, cobalt and manganese in one sample (RC01) of interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE from BH19-39 were greater than the 10x average crustal abundance values for SANDSTONE.
- > Barium, cobalt and/or manganese in two samples (RC02 and RC03) of QUARTZITE from BH19-39 were greater than the 10x average crustal abundance values for SANDSTONE.

Overall, results of the SALM testing on samples of ARKOSE, interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE, and QUARTZITE suggest the sampled materials were not significantly enriched with respect to most metals and/or metalloids. The source of elevated arsenic in BH19-SM4L-01-SA2 was likely a trace constituent with pyrite (Kolker and Nordstrom 1997) based upon the trace amounts of pyrite identified in the petrographic and XRD analysis (refer to Sections 5.3.1 and 5.3.2). However, the leachability upon short term contact as suggested by SFE results (Refer to Section 5.3.6) is relatively low.

5.3.4 ABA

Acid-Base Accounting parameters were tested for eleven rock samples. Analytical results compared against the adopted screening criteria are provided in Table 2, attached. The following aspects are inferred from the ABA results:

ARKOSE:

- > Circumneutral to alkaline pH paste in the range of 7.6 to 8.5, which was likely associated with an abundance of illite-muscovite as suggested by the mineralogy testing.
- Low to moderate sulphide sulphur content, ranging from 0.01 to 0.27% by weight. The only sample containing detectable sulphate was BH19-SM4L-02-SA4 (0.01%) which suggests the samples were not subject to significant sulphide oxidation prior to analysis. The calculated AP was low to moderate and ranged from 0.3 to 8.4 kilograms CaCO₃ per tonne (kg CaCO₃/tonne). It should be noted that three out five samples reported below what can be considered the threshold for low capacity AP [4.9 kg CaCO₃/tonne (AMIRA 2002)].
- Negligible Modified Sobek NP from 0.6 to 2.2 kg CaCO₃/tonne and net neutralization potential (NNP) between -7.5 and 2.0 kg CaCO₃/tonne (average -2.9 kg CaCO₃/tonne). This suggests an absence of net-neutralizing reactive Ca/Mg carbonate minerals and that the only minerals providing NP were silicates, which is supported by the mineralogy and petrographic analysis.
- Calculated NPR from 0.1 to 8.8, with only one sample reporting an NPR greater than 1 (BH19-SM4L-02-SA1 that reported NPR of 8.8).
- > Overall the ARKOSE rock material was characterized as PAG with low to moderate acid-potential.

Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE:

- > Circumneutral to alkaline pH paste between 7.8 and 8.5, which was likely associated with an abundance of illite-muscovite as suggested by the mineralogy testing.
- Low to moderate sulphide sulphur content, ranging from <0.01 to 0.52% by weight. The only sample containing detectable sulphate was BH19-SM4L-02-SA3 (0.01%) which suggests the samples were</p>





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 14 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

not subject to significant sulphide oxidation prior to analysis. The calculated AP was low to moderate and ranged from <0.3 to 16.3 kg CaCO₃/tonne. It should be noted that two out of three samples reported below what can be considered the threshold for low capacity AP [4.9 kg CaCO₃/tonne (AMIRA 2002)]. In fact, the two samples (BH19-SM4L-02-SA2 and BH19-SM4L-02-SA3) had AP values below the laboratory reporting limit (0.3 kg CaCO₃/tonne) which concurs with the absence of sulphides noted by the mineralogy and petrographic analysis.

- Low to moderate Modified Sobek NP ranging from 2.6 to 48.8 kg CaCO₃/tonne and NNP from 2.6 to 32.5 kg CaCO₃/tonne. This suggests NP was provided by both silicate minerals (in terms of low NP values) and net-neutralizing reactive Ca/Mg carbonate minerals (in terms of sample BH19-39-RC01 reporting the upper NP value of 48.8 kg CaCO₃/tonne and an equivalent inorganic carbon content as well as a moderate fizz rating).
- NPR from 3.0 to 13.7 (assuming AP = 0.3 kg CaCO₃/tonne for samples with non-detectable sulphide sulphur). It should be noted that the lowest NPR value of 3 (associated with sample BH19-39-RC01 had an abundance of net-neutralizing reactive Ca/Mg carbonate mineral content.
- > Overall the Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE rock material was characterized as non-PAG.

QUARTZITE:

- > Alkaline pH paste between 8.4 and 8.7.
- Moderate sulphide sulphur content, ranging from 0.28 to 0.88% by weight. The only sample containing detectable sulphate was BH19-39-RC02 (0.02%) which suggests the samples were not subject to significant sulphide oxidation prior to analysis. The calculated AP was low to moderate and ranged from 8.8 to 27.5 kilograms CaCO₃ per tonne (kg CaCO₃/tonne). It should be noted that only one of three samples reported below what can be considered the threshold for low capacity AP [4.9 kg CaCO₃/tonne (AMIRA 2002)].
- Low to moderate Modified Sobek NP ranging from 7.2 to 42.8 kg CaCO₃/tonne and NNP from -20.3 to 34.0 kg CaCO₃/tonne. This suggests NP is provided by both silicate minerals (in terms of low NP values) and net-neutralizing reactive Ca/Mg carbonate minerals (in terms of sample BH19-39-RC02 reporting the upper NP value of 42.8 kg CaCO₃/tonne and a moderate fizz rating).
- > NPR from 0.3 to 4.9, with two samples reporting an NPR below 1.
- > Overall the QUARTZITE rock material was characterized as PAG with moderate acid-potential.





5.3.5 Net Acid Generation Test

Sample BH19-39-RC04 was selected for single addition NAG testing to assess potential worst-case acid generating potential of the sampled materials. NAG pH for the sample was 2.8 pH units which confirmed this material as PAG based on the screening threshold of < 4.5 pH units.

5.3.6 Shake Flask Extraction

Shake Flask Extraction was completed for eleven samples. Analytical results compared against the adopted screening criteria are provided in Table 3 (attached); leachate concentrations that were greater than one or more of the referenced BCWQG AW are summarized in Table G below.

			Lasabata	Reference Va	alue (mg/L)
Rock Type	Parameters	Sample ID	Leachate Concentration (mg/L)	BCWQG Aquatic Life (AW)	10x BCWQG Aquatic Life (AW)
	рН	BH19-SM4L-02-SA4	6.2	6.5 - 9.0	6.5 – 9.0
ARKOSE	Copper ^a	BH19-SM4L-01-SA2	0.0005	0.0002	0.002
	Copper	BH19-SM4L-02-SA4	0.0009	0.0002	0.002
Interbedded		BH19-39-RC01	0.181		
PELITE and ARKOSE	Aluminium	^m BH19-SM4L-02-SA2 0.136		0.1	1
	Aluminium	BH19-39-RC03	0.181	0.1	1
	Aluminium	BH19-39-RC04	0.234	0.1	I
QUARTZITE	Arsenic	BH19-39-RC04	0.0059	0.005	0.05
QUARIZITE		BH19-39-RC02	0.0009		
	Copper BH19-39-RC03		0.001	0.0002	0.002
		BH19-39-RC04 0.0011			

Table G: Summary of SFE Leachate Concentrations Greater than Reference Criteria

Notes: a) Guideline is temperature, pH, DOC and hardness dependent.

Dissolved copper in leachate from two samples of ARKOSE (BH19-SM4L-01-SA2 and BH19-SM4L-02-SA4) and three samples of QUARTZITE (BH19-39-RC02, -RC03 and -RC04) were slightly above the BCWQG AW and below the 10-times BCWQG AW. The BCWQG AW for dissolved copper in surface water depends on site-specific and temporal data including temperature, pH, hardness, and dissolved organic carbon. These parameters are not applicable to assessment of SFE leachate and, as such, the comparison of leachate concentrations to BCWQ AW is considered conservative. It is noted that the reported leachate concentrations were below the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) aquatic water quality guideline of 0.002 mg/L for copper, suggesting the risk of elevated copper in drainage water is low.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 16 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

Dissolved aluminum in leachate from two samples of interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE (BH19-39-RC01 and BH19-SM4L-02-SA2) and two samples of QUARTZITE (BH19-39-RC03, BH19-39-RC04) were greater than the BCWQG AW and below the 10-times BCWQG AW. These results do not necessarily indicate that elevated aluminum may be problematic in drainage water as MEND, 2009 has shown that this parameter may be associated with fine particulate passing through the 0.45 micron glass filter that is used as part of the test method prior to analysis by ICP-MS (MEND, 2009). This inference is supported by mineralogical results that confirm the presence of aluminum-containing feldspars, sheet silicate minerals, and clay (e.g., microcline, albite, clinochlore, illite-muscovite and kaolinite).

Dissolved arsenic in leachate from one sample of QUARTZITE (BH19-39-RC04) was slightly above the BCWQG AW but below the 10-times BCWQG AW. Risk of elevated arsenic in drainage water is considered low as most samples had SFE leachate concentrations below the BCWQG AW and SALM results for all but one sample were below the CSR WL_R.

RPDs were calculated for BH19-39-RC04 and a duplicate prepared by the laboratory; the RPDs for all parameters were below the DQO of 20% except arsenic which had an RPD of 57%. Reasons for the high arsenic RPD are not clear. However, the result may be associated with the presence/absence of arsenic-containing minerals (e.g., disseminated arsenopyrite) in the solids that were used for the SFE test.

Overall the SFE results suggest that short-term contact of rainfall and/or snowmelt with the tested materials is not likely to generate significant loadings of the above mentioned slightly elevated leachate parameters to drainage water. However, it is noted that the SFE test only provides a preliminary indication of probable water quality upon short-term contact of the bedrock materials with surface water.

5.3.7 Surface Water

Surface water sample locations are shown on drawing 666768-104 and described in Table H below:





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 17 of 21 March 17, 2020 Project 666768

Location ID	Description	GPS Coo	rdinates	Comments
Location ID	Description	Northing	Easting	Comments
CRUS-20191104	Columbia	5707085	480475	Upstream from the Project and approximately 2.5 km to the north.
CRDS-20191104	River	5706425	478404	Downstream from the Project and approximately 2 km to the northwest.
SWMP-20191104/SM DUPA	Wetland Area	5704974	478956	Down slope from the Project and up slope from the Columbia River. Located approximately 300 m north of the Project.
GULLY-20191107	Unnamed Creek	5704690	479766	A small creek that flows north through the Project towards the Columbia River. The creek flows under the TCH at approximately Stn. 18+250. The sample was collected south and up slope from the highway.

Table H: Surface Water Sampling Locations

Analytical results for the pre-construction surface water samples were summarized and compared to the BCWQG AW and DW in Table 4 (attached). Data from each location suggests circumneutral conditions and oxygen saturation as indicated by field measurements of pH and DO. The sample collected from the wetland area had a lower DO concentration which is expected for low-flowing wetland environments. Samples collected from each location had low total suspended solids; this is likely an effect of seasonal low flow conditions (i.e., low energy) during fall months which result in lower suspended sediment loads.

Total and dissolved metal concentrations in each sample were less than the BCWQG AW and DW. It is noted that samples collected from the Columbia River in June 2019 during an ML/ARD assessment to support construction of the Donald Hill descending lane (SNC-Lavalin, 2019) contained slightly elevated total chromium, iron, and zinc. The Donald Hill samples were collected approximately 5.4 km and 11.9 km upstream from CRUS-20191104 and the elevated metals were attributed to higher sediment load in the river during higher freshet flows. These results suggest water chemistry in the area is seasonally affected, and this should be considered for interpretation of future surface water sampling results in the vicinity of the Project.

RPDs for the duplicate pair SWMP/DUPA were below the DQO of 20% except for total and dissolved iron which had RPDs of 21% and 65%, respectively. Water depth was less than 5 cm at the SWMP location and, as such, this sample had to be collected using a syringe. Iron precipitate and/or iron-reducing bacteria was observed on the substrate at this location and it is inferred that the difference in iron concentrations is associated with entrainment of particulate in the duplicate sample. Nevertheless, the surface water data are considered acceptable as the sample and duplicate results were at least one order of magnitude below the BCWQG AW and the other RPD results were less than the DQO.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 18 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

No data qualifiers were reported by CARO for any of the samples submitted for this assessment and no qualifiers were reported for any of their own Quality Control testing. Given the results of the quality assurance and quality control, the analytical results for surface water are considered acceptable with good reproducibility.

6 Conclusions and Recommendations

Results of the ML/ARD Assessment for the Selkirk Mountain 4-Laning Project on the TCH near Golden, BC suggest the construction will contact Type A materials between STA 16+150 and STA 16+310, and from STA 18+040 and STA 18+200.

Results and field observations suggest prominent rock types between STA 16+150 and STA 16+310 include QUARTZITE and interbedded ARKOSE and PELITE. Results from geochemical testing of QUARTZITE samples suggest this material is PAG with moderate acid potential. Undiluted drainage from this material may contain acidity and sulphate salinity; however, the risk of significant loadings of metals or metalloids is considered low. Laboratory results suggest the interbedded ARKOSE and PELITE was non-PAG material with low risk of generating significant loadings of acidity, sulphate salinity and/or metals and metalloids. Existing data were not sufficient to estimate the relative volumes of each material; however, visual assessment of existing outcrop and road cuts suggest the volume of QUARTZITE between STA 16+150 and STA 16+310 is greater than the volume of interbedded ARKOSE and PELITE.

Prominent rock types observed between STA 18+040 and STA 18+200 include ARKOSE and interbedded ARKOSE and PELITE. ML/ARD testing of ARKOSE samples suggests this material is PAG with low to moderate acid potential. Similar to the QUARTZITE, undiluted drainage from this material may contain acidity and sulphate but the risk of significant loadings of metals and metalloids is considered low. Results suggest that interbedded ARKOSE and PELITE within this road segment is also non-PAG material and, as such, the risk of acid generation and/or metal leaching is considered low. Field observations from existing road cuts suggest the volume of ARKOSE between STA 18+040 and STA 18+200 is greater than the volume of interbedded ARKOSE and PELITE.

Interpretations above suggest that the greatest proportion of Type A material to be excavated for the Selkirk Mountain 4-Laning project is PAG with low potential for metal leaching. The total volume to be excavated is relatively low (5,200 m³) suggesting acidity from the Type A materials may be diluted/buffered along the flow path before drainage water interacts with a surface water receptor.

Based on possible moderate acid potential, it is recommended that QUARTZITE and ARKOSE are not used as fill within a natural watercourse (e.g., rip rap or culvert backfill). MoTI may wish to consider importing material that is demonstrated non-PAG with a negligible potential for metal leaching for locations where fill must be placed in an existing natural watercourse.

Loadings of acidity from other Type A fill locations could be reduced by limiting infiltration of precipitation and runoff through the identified PAG materials. Depending on geotechnical suitability, design elements



BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 19 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

could be incorporated within the road embankment or encapsulation could be designed for on- or offsite wasting of the material.

Results from this assessment are not sufficient to predict actual drainage water chemistry. However, SFE results suggest a relative lack of readily soluble metals and/or metalloids. Supplemental test work (e.g., kinetic humidity cell testing) could be considered for the PAG materials to assess more probable drainage water quality and potential effects on surface water receptors (where required).

Short-term effects on surface water may be associated with disturbance and / or placement of Type A material for construction. However, it is expected that these effects can be mitigated through development and proper implementation of a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) for the Project as per MoTI's Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (MoTI, 2016).

7 Notice to Reader

This report has been prepared and the work referred to in this report have been undertaken by SNC-Lavalin Inc. (SNC-Lavalin) for the exclusive use of the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure (MoTI), which has been party to the development of the scope of work and understands its limitations. The methodology, findings, conclusions and recommendations in this report are based solely upon the scope of work and subject to the time and budgetary considerations described in the proposal and/or contract pursuant to which this report was issued. Any use, reliance on, or decision made by a third party based on this report is the sole responsibility of such third party. SNC-Lavalin accepts no liability or responsibility for any damages that may be suffered or incurred by any third party as a result of the use of, reliance on, or any decision made based on this report. Should this report be submitted to the BC Ministry of Environment & Climate Change Strategy (ENV) by MoTI, the ENV is authorized to rely on the results in the report, subject to the limitations set out herein, for the sole purpose of determining whether MoTI has fulfilled its obligations with respect to meeting the regulatory requirements of the ENV.

The findings, conclusions and recommendations in this report (i) have been developed in a manner consistent with the level of skill normally exercised by professionals currently practicing under similar conditions in the area, and (ii) reflect SNC-Lavalin's best judgment based on information available at the time of preparation of this report. No other warranties, either expressed or implied, are made with respect to the professional services provided to MoTI or the findings, conclusions and recommendations contained in this report. The findings and conclusions contained in this report are valid only as of the date of this report and may be based, in part, upon information provided by others. If any of the information is inaccurate, new information is discovered or project parameters change, modifications to this report may be necessary.

This report must be read as a whole, as sections taken out of context may be misleading. If discrepancies occur between the preliminary (draft) and final version of this report, it is the final version that takes precedence. Nothing in this report is intended to constitute or provide a legal opinion.

Copying of this report is not permitted without the written permission of MoTI or SNC-Lavalin.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure – Page 20 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

8 References

- AMIRA, 2002. ARD Test Handbook. Project P387A Prediction & Kinetic Control of Acid Mine Drainage. Ian Wark Research Institute and Environmental Geochemistry International Pty Ltd. May 2002.
- BC Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure, 2016. 2016 Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. Adopted July 1, 2016.
- BC Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure, 2013. *Technical Circular T-04/13: Evaluating the Potential for Acid Rock Drainage and Metal Leaching at Quarries, Rock Cut Sites and from Stockpiled Rock or Talus Materials Used by the MoTI.* Dated September 15, 2013.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME), 2009. *Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines:* Selenium. Environmental and Human Health. Scientific Supporting Document. Winnepeg, MB.
- Kolker A, and Nordstrom, DK, 1997. Occurrence and Micro-Distribution of Arsenic in Pyrite. U.S. Geological Survey.
- Lorax Environmental 2018. Selkirk Passing Lane ML/ARD Assessment, Project No. A469-3. Report prepared for the BC Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure. Dated September 10, 2018.
- Price, W.A., 1997. DRAFT Guidelines and Recommended Methods for the Prediction of Metal Leaching and Acid Rock Drainage at Minesites in British Columbia. BC Ministry of Employment and Investment, Smithers BC.
- SNC-Lavalin Inc., 2019 *ML/ARD Assessment for Donald Hill Descending Lane, HWY 1 near Golden, BC, Project No. 665649.* Report prepared for the BC Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure. Dated November 27, 209.
- Stevens RE, Carron MK, 1948. Simple field test for distinguishing minerals by abrasion pH. Am Mineral 33:31–50
- The International Network for Acid Prevention (INAP), 2014. *Prediction, Prevention, Management: Global Acid Rock Drainage Guide*. Dated October 21, 2014.





BC Ministry of Transportation & Infrastructure - Page 21 of 21 March 17, 2020

Project 666768

Closing 9

We trust this provides you with the information you currently require. If you have any questions, please contact the undersigned at your earliest convenience.

Prepared By:

Gavin Grundy,

Project Geoscientist Environment & Geoscience Engineering, Design & Project Management

Reviewed By:

ESSIC PROVINCE OF Varch MILLIAMS 2020 # 38157 PRETINAL DOLNMBLA Randy Williams, P.Geo. OSCIEN

Senior Geoscientist/Nelson Operations Manager

Environment & Geoscience Engineering, Design & Project Management

22 BRIDGER \$52 Mach 2000 111 IZH OLUMBIA SCIEN

Andrew Botfield, PhD, MRACI Chem.

Geochemistry Specialist Environment & Geoscience Engineering, Design & Project Management

Dave Bridger, MBA, MSc, P.Geo. Senior Project Manager Environment & Geoscience

Engineering, Design & Project Management

GG/RW/AB/DB/ba/jt/cmp P:\CP\MOT\666768 - HWY 1 SELKIRK MTN\50_DEL\20200317_666768_LRPT_ML_ARD ASSESSMENT_FINAL.DOCX enc.

Tables

- 1 Summary of Analytical Results for Metals in Solids
- 2: Summary of Acid-Base Accounting (ABA) Results
- 3: Summary of Shake Flask Extraction (SFE) Results - Aquatic Life Comparison
- Summary of Analytical Results for Dissolved Inorganics and Metals in Surface Water 4:

Drawings

- 666768-100: Site Plan
- 666768-101: Site Information Review
- 666768-102: Borehole Location Plan
- 666768-103: Borehole Location Plan
- 661705-104: Surface Water Sample Locations

Attachments

- 1-**Borehole Logs**
- 2: Photographs
- 3: Laboratory Certificates of Analysis

<u>ا</u>لو

Tables

- 1: Summary of Analytical Results for Metals in Solids
- Summary of Acid-Base Accounting (ABA) Results
 Summary of Shake Flask Extraction (SFE) Results Aquatic Life Comparison
- 4: Summary of Analytical Results for Dissolved Inorganics and Metals in Surface Water

TABLE 1: Summary of Analytical Results for Metals in Solids

Sample Date (Sample ID (yyyy mm dd) Rock Types	TH19-118-SA2 2019 11 09	2019 11 05	BH19-SM4L-01-SA4 2019 11 05 RKOSE	BH19-SM4L-02-SA1 2019 11 07	BH19-SM4L-02-SA2 2019 11 07 Interbedded PEL	BH19-SM4L-02-SA3 2019 11 07 ITE and ARKOSE	BH19-SM4L-02-SA4 2019 11 07 ARKOSE	BH19-39-RC01 2019 08 27 Interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE	BH19-39-RC02 2019 08 27	BH19-39-RC03 2019 08 27 QUARTZITE	BH19-39-RC04 2019 08 27	Average Crustal Abundance Values 10x ^b Sandstones	CSR Natural Wildlands Reverted Land Use ^a (WLR)	CSR Industrial Land Use ^a (IL)
Parameter	Units					A	Analytical Results							, ,	
Physical Parameters															
Particle Size Used	mm	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	-	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	n/a	n/a	n/a
pH 1:2	pН	8.01	8.69	8.68	8.22	8.22	7.56	6.94	8.86	8.83	9.02	9.16	n/a	n/a	n/a
Metals															
Aluminum	µg/g	1,730	1,800	827	1,330	4,390	7,910	748	5,200	3,940	4,300	2,690	250,000	40,000	250,000
Antimony	µg/g	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	<0.1	0.1	500	40,000
Arsenic	µg/g	0.8	<u>39.0</u>	6.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	6.5	0.8	5.0	5.0	1.9	10	10	10
Barium	µg/g	92.8	12.7	11.1	88.6	46.7	298.0	23.7	46.9	23.5	16.2	11.1	100	350	350
Beryllium	µg/g	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	<0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	1	150	350
Bismuth	µg/g	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	D	n/a	n/a
Boron	µg/g	0.8	0.7	<0.5	0.6	1.3	1.6	<0.5	0.6	0.6	<0.5	0.5	350	15,000	1,000,000
Cadmium	µg/g	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.1	30	3-50 ^c
Chromium	µg/g	10	23	27	11	8	4	5	4	13	8	6	350	60 ^d	60 ^d
Cobalt	µg/g	9.2	1.0	1.7	0.8	1.7	6.4	0.9	23.6	7.8	5.0	2.3	3	25	25
Copper	μg/g	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	10	150	300
Iron	µg/g	3,470	4,850	5,420	3,370	7,410	22,700	3,740	25,400	32,700	14,900	10,800	98,000	35,000	150,000
Lead	µg/g	2.0	1.7	1.1	0.6	1.1	2.8	2.4	3.1	2.9	4.1	1.6	70	550	1,000
Lithium	µg/g	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	0.6	1.7	3.7	<0.5	4.2	5.0	3.9	1.1	150	65	450
Manganese	µg/g	4	28	39	50	51	77	4	296	390	77	53	100	2,000	2,000
Mercury	µg/g	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.3	25	75
Molybdenum	µg/g	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	2	15	15
Nickel	µg/g	2.9	1.9	2.0	1.0	1.7	6.6	0.9	16.1	5.7	5.5	2.2	20	250	250
Selenium	µg/g	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	1
Silver	µg/g	<0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	< 0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	<0.5 ^e	< 0.5 ^e	0.1	400	35,000
Strontium	µg/g	5	3	4	4	4	7	1	36	41	18	13	200	20,000	150,000
Thallium	µg/g	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	8.2	n/a	n/a
Tin	µg/g	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	1	50,000	1,000,000
Tungsten	µg/g	0.05	< 0.05	0.10	<0.05	<0.05	0.07	< 0.05	0.08	< 0.05	<0.05	<0.05	16	25	200
Uranium	µg/g	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.3	<0.2	1.8	1.8	0.3	1.1	4.5	30	30
Vanadium	µg/g	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	2	<1	2	<1	<1	<1	200	100	100
Zinc	µg/g	3	1	1	2	3	7	<1	9	4	1	<1	160	450	450
Zirconium	µg/g	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.2	3.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	2,200	n/a	n/a

Associated Global file: 1964.

All terms defined within the body of SNC-Lavalin's report.

< Denotes concentration less than indicated detection limit.

n/a Denotes no applicable standard/guideline.

D Denotes data for this element is not available.

^a The site-specific factors used for determining the matrix standards for this site include: intake of contaminated soil, groundwater used for drinking water,

toxicity to soil invertebrates and plants, and groundwater flow to surface water used by freshwater aquatic life (whichever is most stringent).

^b Average abundance in Sandstones (Price, A.W. 1997).

^c Standard varies with pH.

^d Individual standards exist for Cr +3 and Cr +6. Reported value represents more stringent standard.

^e Laboratory detection limit exceeds reference criteria

BOLD Sample concentration greater than land use screening criteria. SHADOW

Sample concentration greater than average crustal abundance values.

Page 1 of 1

TABLE 2: Summary of Acid-Base Accounting (ABA) Results

			Paste	Fizz	Total	CaCO ₃	Total	Sulphate	Sulphide	AP ²	Mod. ABA NP	NNP ³		
	Sample Date	Rock	рН	Rating	Inorganic C	Equivalents	Sulphur	Sulphur	Sulphur ¹	kg CaCO3/	kg CaCO3/	kg CaCO3/	NPR⁴	Material
Sample ID	(yyyy mm dd)	Types	pH Units	-	wt %	kg CaCO3/tonne	wt %	wt %	wt %	tonne	tonne	tonne	-	Characterization ⁵
TH19-118-SA2	2019 11 9		8.3	None	-	-	0.270	<0.01	0.27	8.4	0.9	-7.5	0.1	PAG
BH19-SM4L-01-SA2	2019 11 05	ARKOSE	8.5	None	-	-	0.169	<0.01	0.17	5.3	1.4	-3.9	0.3	PAG
BH19-SM4L-01-SA4	2019 11 05	ARROSE	8.5	None	-	-	0.088	<0.01	0.09	2.8	1.6	-1.2	0.6	PAG
BH19-SM4L-02-SA1	2019 11 07		8.3	None	-	-	0.008	<0.01	0.01	0.3	2.2	2.0	8.8	non-PAG
BH19-SM4L-02-SA2	2019 11 07	Interbedded	8.2	None	-	-	<0.005	<0.01	<0.01	<0.3	2.6	2.6	8.6	non-PAG
		PELITE and												
BH19-SM4L-02-SA3	2019 11 07	ARKOSE	7.8	None	<0.02	<1.7	0.007	0.01	<0.01	<0.3	4.1	4.1	13.7	non-PAG
BH19-SM4L-02-SA4	2019 11 07	ARKOSE	7.6	None	-	-	0.156	0.01	0.15	4.6	0.6	-4.0	0.1	PAG
		Interbedded PELITE and												
BH19-39-RC01	2019 08 27	ARKOSE	8.5	Moderate	0.57	47.5	0.523	<0.01	0.52	16.3	48.8	32.5	3.0	non-PAG
BH19-39-RC02	2019 08 27		8.4	Moderate	-	-	0.302	0.02	0.28	8.8	42.8	34.0	4.9	non-PAG
BH19-39-RC03	2019 08 27	QUARTZITE	8.5	None	-	-	0.712	<0.01	0.71	22.3	9.2	-13.1	0.4	PAG
BH19-39-RC04	2019 08 27		8.7	None	-	-	0.879	<0.01	0.88	27.5	7.2	-20.3	0.3	PAG

Associated Global File: 1964.

¹ Sulphide-Sulphur: Total-sulphur - sulphate-sulphur

² AP (Acid Potential): Sulphide-sulphur x 31.25

³ NNP (Net Neutralization Potential): NP - AP

⁴ NPR (Neutralization Potential Ratio): NP/AP. The reporting limit of AP was used for sample results below the reporting limit.

⁵ Refer to in-text Table A of report for adopted reference criteria

TABLE 3: Summary of Shake Flask Extraction (SFE) Results - Aquatic Life Comparison

	0	TU40 440 040												0.1/00	DOWOO	DOWOO
	Sample ID	TH19-118-SA2	BH19-SM4L-01-SA2		BH19-SM4L-02-SA1	BH19-SM4L-02-SA2	BH19-SM4L-02-SA3	BH19-SM4L-02-SA4	BH19-39-RC01	BH19-39-RC02	BH19-39-RC03	BH19-39-RC04	BH19-39-RC04	QA/QC		BCWQG
Sample Date	(yyyy mm dd)	2019 11 09	2019 11 05	2019 11 05	2019 11 07	2019 11 07	2019 11 07	2019 11 07	2019 08 27 Interbedded	2019 08 27	2019 08 27	2019 08 27	Lab duplicate	RPD	Aquatic Life (AW) ^{a,b}	Aquatic Life
	Rock Types		A	RKOSE		Interbedded PELI	TE and ARKOSE	ARKOSE	PELITE and		QUAR	RTZITE		%	(AW)	(AW) ^a
									ARKOSE						-	(10x)
Parameter Physical Paramters	Units						Analytical Res	Suits								
Weight of dry sample used	q	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	*	n/a	n/a
Volume of DI water used	mL	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	*	n/a	n/a
рН	рН	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.5	<u>6.2</u>	8.4	8.0	7.7	8.8	8.8	*	6.5-9.0	6.5-9.0
Hardness, Total (as CaCO3)	mg/L	2.9	3.3	4.5	4.2	1.4	6.2	0.9	35.1	31.5	27.7	27.1	26.7	1	n/a	n/a
EC	μS/cm	28	17	25	30	17	23	17	86	79	75	75	77	3	n/a	n/a
ORP Acidity (to pH 8.3)	mV mg CaCO ₃ /L	224 5.6	210 4.4	183 5.0	208 8.1	221 5.0	247 7.5	246 5.6	155 <0.5	144 2.8	131 2.5	120 <0.5	123 <0.5	2	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Alkalinity (to pH 4.5)	mg CaCO ₃ /L	7.5	6.3	9.0	9.4	6.3	5.0	4.4	31.3	28.8	2.5	25.6	25.0	2	n/a	n/a
Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	mg/L	4.6	0.5	<0.5	3.7	1.2	4.9	3.2	4.6	4.6	6.9	6.3	6.0	5	128-218 ^c (LT)	1,280-2,180 ^c (LT)
Ion Balance	ilig/L	4.0	0.0	-0.0	5.1	1.2	4.5	0.2	4.0	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	Ŭ	120-210 (L1)	1,200-2,100 (L1)
Major Anions	meq/L	0.25	0.14	0.18	0.26	0.15	0.20	0.15	0.72	0.67	0.64	0.64	0.63	3	n/a	n/a
Major Cations	meq/L	0.21	0.15	0.21	0.25	0.14	0.19	0.11	0.80	0.72	0.68	0.69	0.68	1	n/a	n/a
Difference	meq/L	-0.04	0.01	0.03	-0.02	-0.01	-0.01	-0.04	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.06	20	n/a	n/a
Balance (%)	%	-8.4%	4.8%	7.7%	-3.6%	-2.2%	-3.1%	-14.6%	5.2%	3.6%	2.7%	3.6%	4.5%	22	n/a	n/a
Dissolved Metals						0 (00			0.404		0.404					
Aluminum	mg/L	0.056	0.09	0.068	0.081	<u>0.136</u> 0.0006	0.024	0.017 0.0002	<u>0.181</u> 0.0003	0.082	<u>0.181</u> 0.0003	<u>0.234</u> 0.0007	<u>0.241</u> 0.0007	3	0.1 0.009 (LT)	1
Antimony Arsenic	mg/L mg/L	0.0007	0.0004	0.0004	0.0007	0.0008	0.0005	0.0002	0.0003	0.0002	0.0003	0.0059	0.0007	0 57	0.009 (LT)	0.09 (LT) 0.05
Barium	mg/L	0.0395	0.0013	0.0033	0.0333	0.0029	0.0388	0.0031	0.0057	0.0024	0.003	0.0019	0.0019	*	1 (LT)	10 (LT)
Beryllium	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	*	0.00013 (LT)	0.0013 (LT)
Bismuth	mg/L	<0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	*	n/a	n/a
Boron	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	*	1.2 (LT)	12 (LT)
Cadmium	mg/L	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	<0.00001	*	0.00004-0.0002 ^c	0.0004-0.002 ^c
Calcium	mg/L	0.78	0.81	1.16	1.02	0.28	1.15	0.25	8.32	8.42	5.15	4.83	4.75	2		n/a
Chromium Cobalt	mg/L	<0.0005 <0.0001	<0.0005 <0.0001	<0.0005	<0.0005 <0.0001	<0.0005 <0.0001	<0.0005 <0.0001	<0.0005 0.0001	<0.0005 <0.0001	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005 <0.0001	<0.0005 <0.0001	*	0.001 (Cr(+6)) (LT) 0.11	0.01 (Cr(+6)) (LT) 1.1
-	mg/L mg/L	<0.0001 <0.0005 ^f	<u>0.0005</u>	<0.0001 <0.0005 ^f	<0.0001 <0.0005 ^f	<0.0001 <0.0005 ^f	<0.0001 <0.0005 ^f	0.0009	<0.0001 <0.0005 ^f	<u>0.0009</u>	<u>0.001</u>	<u>0.0011</u>	<u>0.0011</u>	*	0.0002 ^e	0.002 ^e
Copper Iron	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	*	1 (max)	10 (max)
Lead	mg/L	< 0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	*	0.003-0.0215°	0.03-0.215 ^c
Lithium	mg/L	0.0012	0.0014	0.002	0.0022	0.0007	0.0008	0.0013	0.0077	0.0023	0.0029	0.001	0.0011	10	n/a	n/a
Magnesium	mg/L	0.22	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.169	0.81	0.065	3.47	2.54	3.61	3.66	3.61	1	n/a	n/a
Manganese	mg/L	0.0012	0.0011	0.0024	0.004	0.0008	0.0037	0.0032	0.0019	0.0011	0.008	0.0056	0.0058	4	0.815-0.927 ^c	8.15-9.27 ^c
Mercury	mg/L	<0.0005 ^t	<0.0005 ^f	<0.0005 [†]	<0.0005 ^f	<0.0005 ^t	<0.0005 ^t	<0.0005 ^f	<0.0005 ^t	< 0.0005 ^t	<0.0005 [†]	<0.0005 ^t	< 0.0005 ^f	*	0.00002 ^d	0.0002 ^d
Molybdenum	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	0.0001	0.0002	0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	0.0002	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	*	2	20
Nickel	mg/L	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	*	0.025 (LT) n/a	0.25 (LT) n/a
Phosphorus Potassium	mg/L mg/L	4.36	1.93	2.72	4.36	2.89	1.81	2.61	2.65	2.37	3.3	3.61	3.61	0	n/a	n/a
Selenium	mg/L	<0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	0.0006	<0.0005	0.0005	*	0.002 (LT)	0.02 (LT)
Silicon	mg/L	0.99	1.07	1.77	1.35	1.4	1.23	0.73	0.88	1.1	1.31	1.45	1.44	1	n/a	n/a
Silver	mg/L	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	*	100	1,000
Sodium	mg/L	0.73	0.56	0.96	0.94	0.61	0.37	0.65	0.24	0.49	0.44	0.7	0.69	1	n/a	n/a
Strontium	mg/L	0.0158	0.0037	0.0075	0.0108	0.0012	0.0099	0.0021	0.0511	0.0394	0.0376	0.0288	0.03	4	n/a	n/a
Sulphur Tellurium	mg/L mg/L	1.2 <0.0002	<0.5 <0.0002	<0.5	0.7	<0.5 <0.0002	1.4	1 <0.0002	1.4	1.4	3.6 <0.0002	4.4	4.8	9	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Thallium	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	*	0.0008 (LT)	0.008 (LT)
Thorium	mg/L	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	*	n/a	n/a
Tin	mg/L	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	*	n/a	n/a
Titanium	mg/L	0.0007	<0.0005	0.0007	0.0005	0.0013	0.0008	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	*	n/a	n/a
Tungsten	ug/L	0.0014	0.0002	0.0039	0.0008	0.0003	0.0004	<0.0001	0.0022	0.0003	0.0006	0.0016	0.0016	*	n/a	n/a
Uranium	mg/L	<0.00005	<0.00005 <0.001	0.00007	0.00006	< 0.00005	<0.00005 <0.001	<0.00005 <0.001	0.00022	0.00032	0.00032	0.00043	0.00044	2	0.0085 (LT)	0.085 (LT)
Vanadium Zinc	mg/L mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001 <0.001	<0.001 <0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001 <0.001	*	n/a 0.033	n/a 0.33
Zirconium	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.0003	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.0001	*	n/a	n/a
		0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	-0.0001	-0.0001	-0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001		1	1a

Associated Global file: 1964.

All terms defined within the body of SNC-Lavalin's report.

< Denotes concentration less than indicated detection limit.

n/a Denotes no applicable standard/guideline.

^a Guideline to protect freshwater aquatic life.

^b Long-term Average guideline applied (LT) where no Short-term Maximum guideline available.

^c Guideline varies with Hardness.

^d Total Mercury guideline is based on the % of MethylMercury present. WQG = 0.0001 / (MeHg/total Hg),

where MeHg is mass (or concentration) of methyl mercury and THg. Guideline shown assumes MeHg<0.5% of Total Hg.

^e Guideline is temperature, pH, DOC and hardness dependent.

^f Laboratory detection limit exceeds reference criteria.

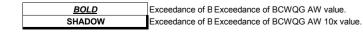


TABLE 4: Summary of Analytical Results for Dissolved Inorganics and Metals in Surface Water

	Sample Location	CRDS	CRUS		SWMP		GULLY		BC Guideline	
Sample	Sample ID Date (yyyy mm dd)	CRDS-20191104 2019 11 04	CRUS-20191104 2019 11 04	SWMP-20191104 2019 11 04	SM-DUPA-20191104 Dupicate	QA/QC RPD %	GULLY-20191107 2019 11 04	BCWQG Aquatic Life	BCWQG Aquatic Life	BCWQG Drinking Water
Parameter	Units			Analytical R	esults			Short-term Maximum (AW) ^b	Long-term Average (AW) [°]	(DW)
Physical Parameters	pH	-	-	-	_	-	7.50	6.5 - 9	6.5 - 9	6.5 - 8.5
Total Hardness	mg/L	150	147	115 149	109	5	54.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total Dissolved Solids Total Suspended Solids	mg/L mg/L	170 3.4	178 3.4	4.2	143 < 2.0	4	75 < 2.0	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Dissolved Organic Carbon Total Nitrogen-N	mg/L mg/L	0.61 0.0550	0.68	2.27 0.0640	2.46 0.142	*	1.64 < 0.0500	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Field Parameters Field Temperature	C	1.1	1.1	6.9	6.9	*	3.4	n/a	n/a	15
Field Conductivity	µS/cm	284.5	283.0	240.2	240.2	*	122.2	n/a	n/a	n/a
pH (field) Field ORP	pH mV	7.73 233.8	8.15 249.7	7.25 22	7.25	*	7.06 218.6	6.5 - 9 n/a	6.5 - 9 n/a	6.5 - 8.5 n/a
Dissolved Oxygen Dissolved Inorganics	mg/L	11.7	12.18	6.45	6.45	*	9.56	n/a	n/a	n/a
Dissolved Aluminum	µg/L	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	*	9.1	100 (pH>=6.5)	50 (pH>=6.5)	n/a
Dissolved Calcium Dissolved Iron	mg/L μg/L	33.8 28	32.8 22	28.6 50	27.3 98	5 65	11.4 11	n/a 350 (max)	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Dissolved Magnesium Dissolved Manganese	mg/L µg/L	15.9 5.32	15.7 5.21	10.5 8.54	9.93 9.03	6	6.40 9.52	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Dissolved Potassium	mg/L	0.50	0.49	0.55	0.52	6	0.95	n/a	n/a	n/a
Dissolved Sodium Total Alkalinity	mg/L mg/L	2.12 122	2.12 122	8.06 99.3	6.78 95.5	17 4	2.24 55.6	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Nitrate (as N)	µg/L	105	102	16	14 < 10	*	36	32,800 (max)	3,000	10,000
Nitrite (as N)	µg/L			< 10	< 10	<u>^</u>		240 (Cl (mg/L) 6-<8) 300 (Cl (mg/L) 8-<10)	100 (Cl (mg/L) 8-<10) 20 (Cl (mg/L)<2)	1,000
Chloride	mg/L	< 10 0.85	< 10 0.86	8.38	7.51	11	< 10 0.20	60 (Cl (mg/L)<2) 600	80 (Cl (mg/L) 6-<8) 150	250
Fluoride Sulfate	μg/L	< 100	100	< 100	< 100	*	< 100 10.3	1,093.022 - 1,497.108	n/a 218 (H 30-75)	1,500 500
	mg/L	36.8	36.8	21.1				n/a	309 (H 75-180)	
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaC) Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO)		122 < 1.0	122 < 1.0	99.3 < 1.0	95.5 < 1.0	4	55.6 < 1.0	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3	3) mg/L	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	*	< 1.0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein (as C Kjeldahl Nitrogen-N	CaCO3) mg/L mg/L	< 1.0 0.055	< 1.0 0.100	< 1.0 0.064	< 1.0 0.142	*	< 1.0 < 0.050	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Dissolved Metals Antimony	μg/L	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	*	< 0.20	100 (pH>=6.5)	50 (pH>=6.5)	n/a
Arsenic	µg/L	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	*	< 0.50	'n/a	n/a	n/a
Barium Beryllium	μg/L μg/L	44.6 < 0.10	43.6 < 0.10	62.5 < 0.10	61.5 < 0.10	2	128 < 0.10	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Boron	µg/L	7.7	10.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	*	14.0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Cadmium Chromium	μg/L μg/L	< 0.010 1.02	< 0.010 < 0.50	< 0.010 < 0.50	< 0.010 < 0.50	*	< 0.010 < 0.50	0.317 - 0.893 ^d n/a	0.136 - 0.285 ^d n/a	n/a n/a
Cobalt Copper	μg/L μg/L	< 0.10 < 0.40 ^a	*	< 0.10 < 0.40 ^a	n/a 1.6 - 3.9 ^e	n/a 0.3 - 0.6 ^e	n/a n/a			
Lead	µg/L	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	*	< 0.20	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lithium Mercury	μg/L μg/L	2.08 < 0.010	2.02 < 0.010	0.75 < 0.010	0.68	10	6.51 < 0.010	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Molybdenum Nickel	µg/L	0.68 0.55	0.67 < 0.40	< 0.10 < 0.40	< 0.10 < 0.40	*	< 0.10 < 0.40	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Selenium	μg/L μg/L	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	*	< 0.50	n/a	n/a	n/a
Silver Thallium	μg/L μg/L	< 0.050 < 0.020	< 0.050 < 0.020	< 0.050 < 0.020	< 0.050 < 0.020	*	< 0.050 < 0.020	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Titanium	µg/L	< 5.0 < 1.0	< 5.0 < 1.0	< 5.0 < 1.0	< 5.0 < 1.0	*	< 5.0 < 1.0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Tungsten Uranium	μg/L μg/L	0.979	0.963	0.209	0.197	6	0.052	n/a n/a	n/a 8.5	n/a n/a
Vanadium Zinc	μg/L μg/L	< 1.0 < 4.0	< 1.0 < 4.0	< 1.0 < 4.0	< 1.0 < 4.0	*	< 1.0 < 4.0	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Bismuth	µg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	*	< 0.10	n/a	n/a	n/a
Phosphorous Silicon	μg/L μg/L	< 50 2,500	< 50 2,400	< 50 5,100	< 50 5,000	2	< 50 4,300	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Strontium Sulphur	μg/L μg/L	291 12,900	287 12,700	229 7,200	218 7,500	5	281 3,300	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Tellurium	µg/L	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	*	< 0.50	n/a	n/a	n/a
Thorium Tin	μg/L μg/L	< 0.10 < 0.20	< 0.10 < 0.20	< 0.10 < 0.20	< 0.10 < 0.20	*	< 0.10 < 0.20	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Zirconium Total Metals	µg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	*	0.15	n/a	n/a	n/a
Aluminum	µg/L	32.3	25.0	7.5	10.2	*	15.0	n/a	n/a	9,500
Antimony Arsenic	μg/L μg/L	< 0.20 0.61	< 0.20 0.57	< 0.20 < 0.50	< 0.20 < 0.50	*	< 0.20 < 0.50	n/a 5	9 n/a	n/a 10
Barium Beryllium	μg/L μg/L	46.5 < 0.10	45.5 < 0.10	61.2 < 0.10	64.3 < 0.10	5 *	136 < 0.10	n/a n/a	1,000 0.13	n/a n/a
Bismuth	µg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	*	< 0.10	n/a	n/a	n/a
Boron Cadmium	μg/L μg/L	13.1 < 0.010	16.9 < 0.010	8.8 < 0.010	7.2 < 0.010	*	16.6 < 0.010	n/a n/a	1,200 n/a	5,000 5
Calcium Chromium	μg/L μg/L	36,100 < 0.50	35,500 0.74	28,700 < 0.50	30,300 < 0.50	5 *	12,300 < 0.50	n/a n/a	n/a 1 (Cr(+6))	n/a n/a
Cobalt	µg/L	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	*	< 0.10	110	4	n/a
Copper Iron	μg/L μg/L	1.10 158	0.48 129	0.75 109	0.66 134	* 21	0.79 20	n/a 1,000 (max)	n/a n/a	1,000 300
Lead Lithium	μg/L μg/L	0.30	0.22 2.13	< 0.20 0.77	< 0.20 0.82	* 6	< 0.20 6.88	38.054 - 136.803 n/a	4.794 - 8.646 n/a	10 n/a
Magnesium	μg/L	16,400	16,000	9,870	10,600	7	6,880	n/a	n/a	n/a
Manganese Mercury	μg/L μg/L	9.45 < 0.010	8.72 < 0.010	8.44 < 0.010	9.04 < 0.010	7	11.5 < 0.010	1,144.998 - 2,193 n/a	846.56 - 1,265 0.02 ^f	50 1
Molybdenum	µg/L	0.69	0.73	< 0.10	< 0.10	*	< 0.10 < 0.40	2,000	1,000	250
Nickel Phosphorous	μg/L μg/L	< 0.40 < 50	0.63 < 50	0.43 < 50	< 0.40 < 50	*	< 50	n/a n/a	25 - 130.071 n/a	n/a n/a
Potassium Selenium	μg/L μg/L	540 < 0.50	520 < 0.50	550 < 0.50	580 < 0.50	5 *	1,020 < 0.50	n/a n/a	n/a 2	n/a 10
Silicon	µg/L	2,600	2,600	4,900	5,200	*	4,800	n/a	n/a	n/a
Silver	µg/L	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050	< 0.050		< 0.050	0.1 (H <=100) 3 (H >100)	0.05 (H <=100) 1.5 (H >100)	n/a
Sodium Strontium	μg/L μg/L	2,180 293	2,130 291	8,070 220	8,340 231	3 5	2,440 298	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Sulphur	μg/L	12,700	12,800	7,400	7,300	*	3,300	n/a	n/a	n/a
Tellurium Thallium	μg/L μg/L	< 0.50 < 0.020	< 0.50 < 0.020	< 0.50 < 0.020	< 0.50 < 0.020	*	< 0.50 < 0.020	n/a n/a	n/a 0.8	n/a n/a
Thorium Tin	μg/L μg/L	< 0.10 < 0.20	< 0.10 < 0.20	< 0.10 < 0.20	< 0.10 < 0.20	*	< 0.10 < 0.20	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
Titanium	µg/L	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	*	< 5.0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Tungsten Uranium	μg/L μg/L	< 1.0 0.991	< 1.0 0.954	< 1.0 0.202	< 1.0 0.240	* 17	< 1.0 0.060	n/a n/a	n/a 8.5	n/a n/a
Vanadium	μg/L μg/L	< 1.0 < 4.0	< 1.0	< 1.0 < 4.0	< 1.0	*	< 1.0 < 4.0	n/a 33 - 78	n/a 7.5 - 52.5	n/a 5,000
Zinc	1 10/1	540	< 4 1)	< 4.U	540		< 4.U	.3.3 - / Ă	1.5 - 52.5	5.000

Associated CARO file(s): N001171, N001350. All terms defined within the body of SNC-Lavalin's report.

- < Denotes concentration less than indicated detection limit or RPD less than indicated value.
- -Denotes analysis not conducted.

n/a Denotes no applicable standard/guideline. QA/QC RPD Denotes quality assurance/quality control relative percent difference

* RPDs are not calculated where one or more concentrations are less than five times RDL.

RDL Denotes reported detection limit.

BOLD	Concentration greater than BCWQG Aquatic Life Short-term Maximum (AW) guideline
SHADOW	Concentration greater than BCWQG Aquatic Life Long-Term Average (AW) guideline
SHADED	Concentration greater than BCWQG Drinking Water (DW) guideline

^a Laboratory detection limit exceeds regulatory standard/guideline.

^b Guideline to protect freshwater aquatic life, short-term maximum (i.e. "acute").

^c Guideline to protect freshwater aquatic life, long-term average (i.e. "chronic").

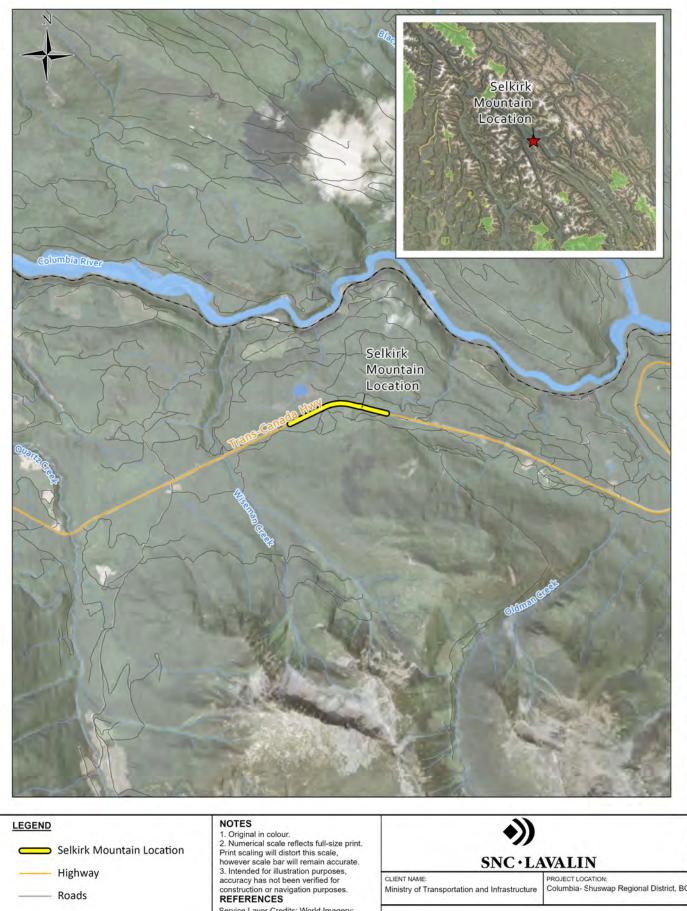
^d If no dissolved result available, guideline compared to Total Cadmium which is a conservative comparison.
 ^e Guideline is temperature, pH, DOC and hardness dependent.

^f Total Mercury guideline is based on the % of MethylMercury present. WQG = 0.0001 / (MeHg/total Hg),

where MeHg is mass (or concentration) of methyl mercury and THg. Guideline shown assumes MeHg<0.5% of Total Hg.

Drawings

- > 666768-100: Site Location Plan
- > 666768-101: Site Information Review
- > 666768-102: Borehole Location Plan
- > 666768-103: Borehole Location Plan
- > 666768-104: Surface Water Sample Locations



Service Layer Credits: World Imagery: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS,

Roads

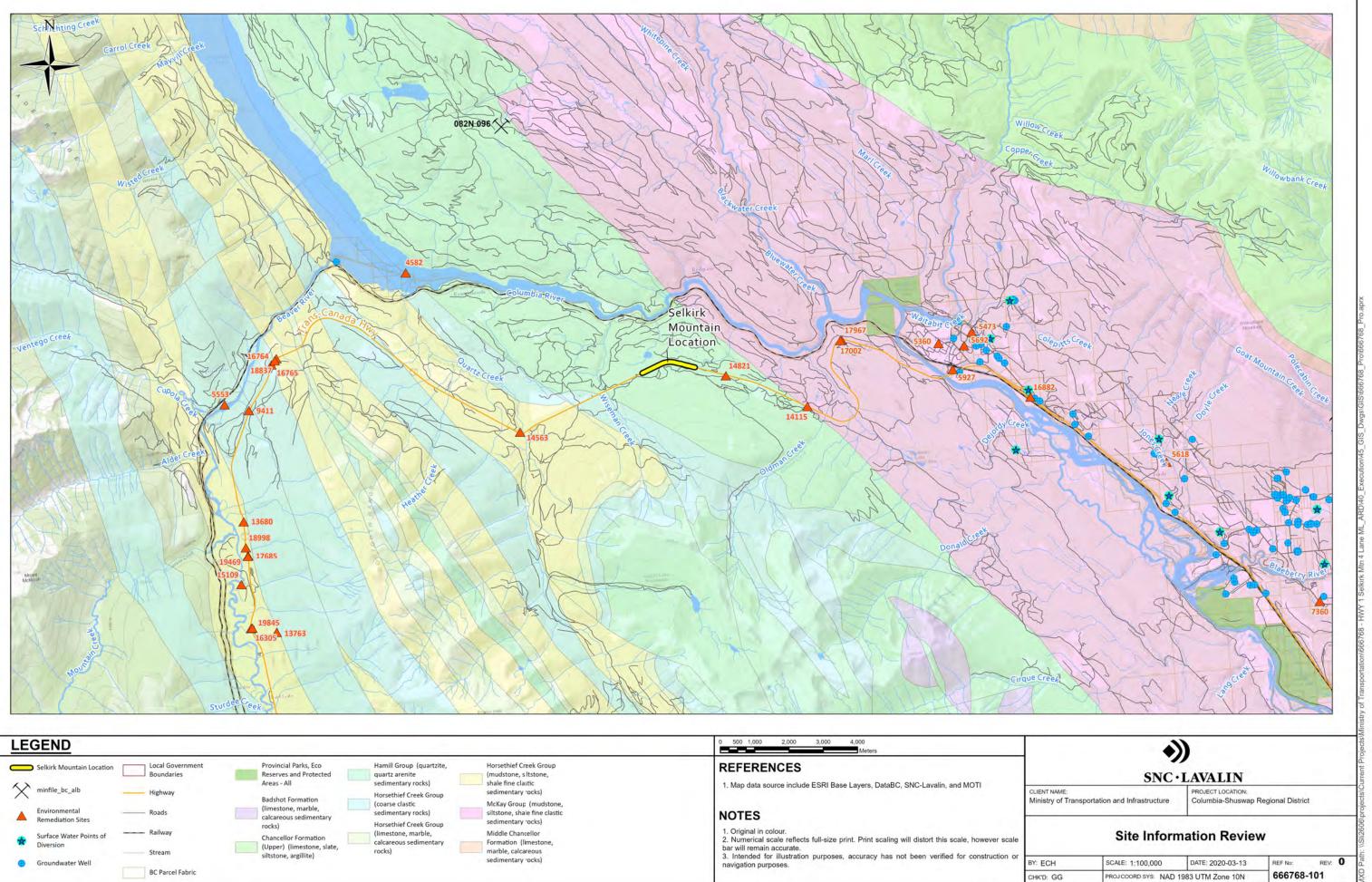
- Railway

0

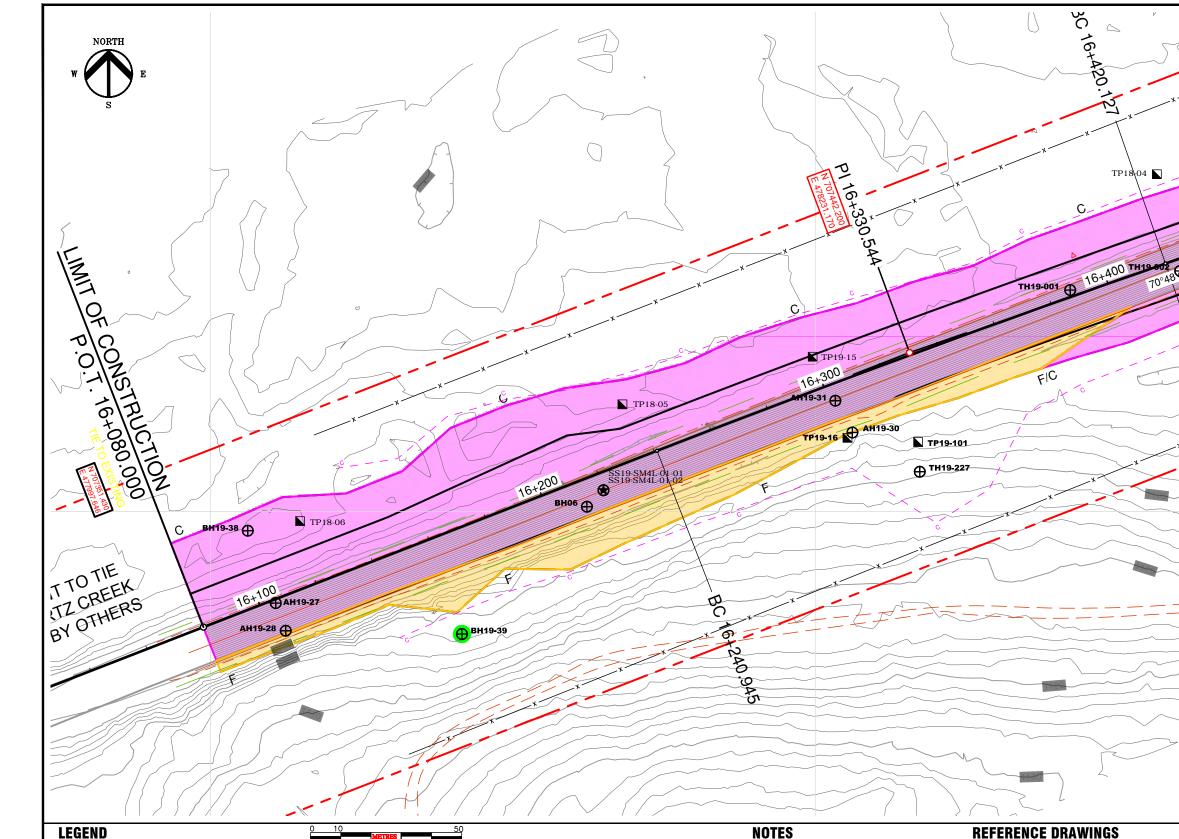
500

Site Location Plan

	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	BY: ECH	DATE: 2020-03-13	REF No: REV: 0	2
-				Meters	CHK'D: GG	SCALE: 1:60,000	666768-100	
			Project Path	: \\Sli2606\projects\C	Current Projects\Mini	stry of Transportation\666768 - H\	WY 1 Selkirk Mtn 4 Lane ML_ARD	

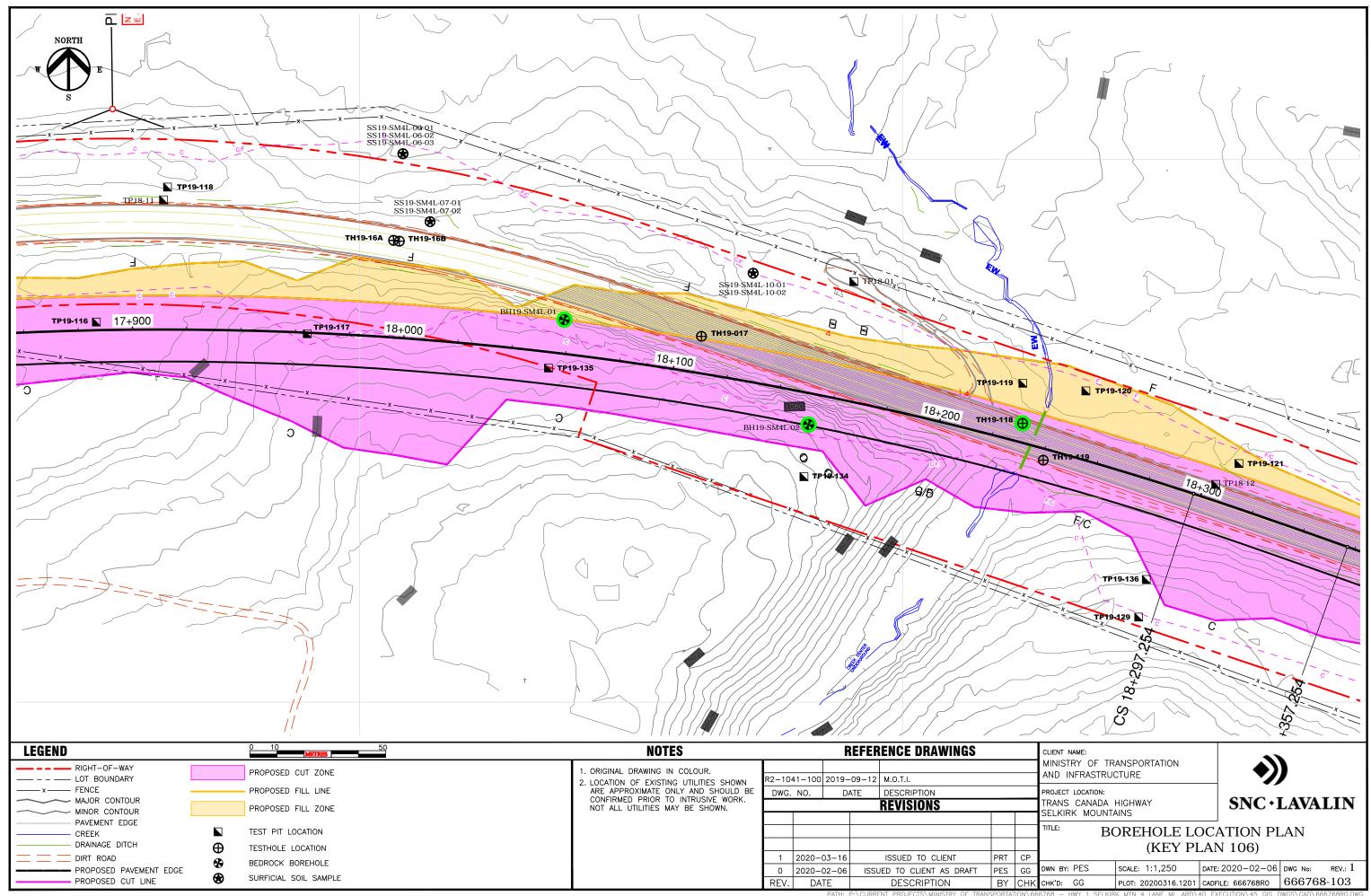


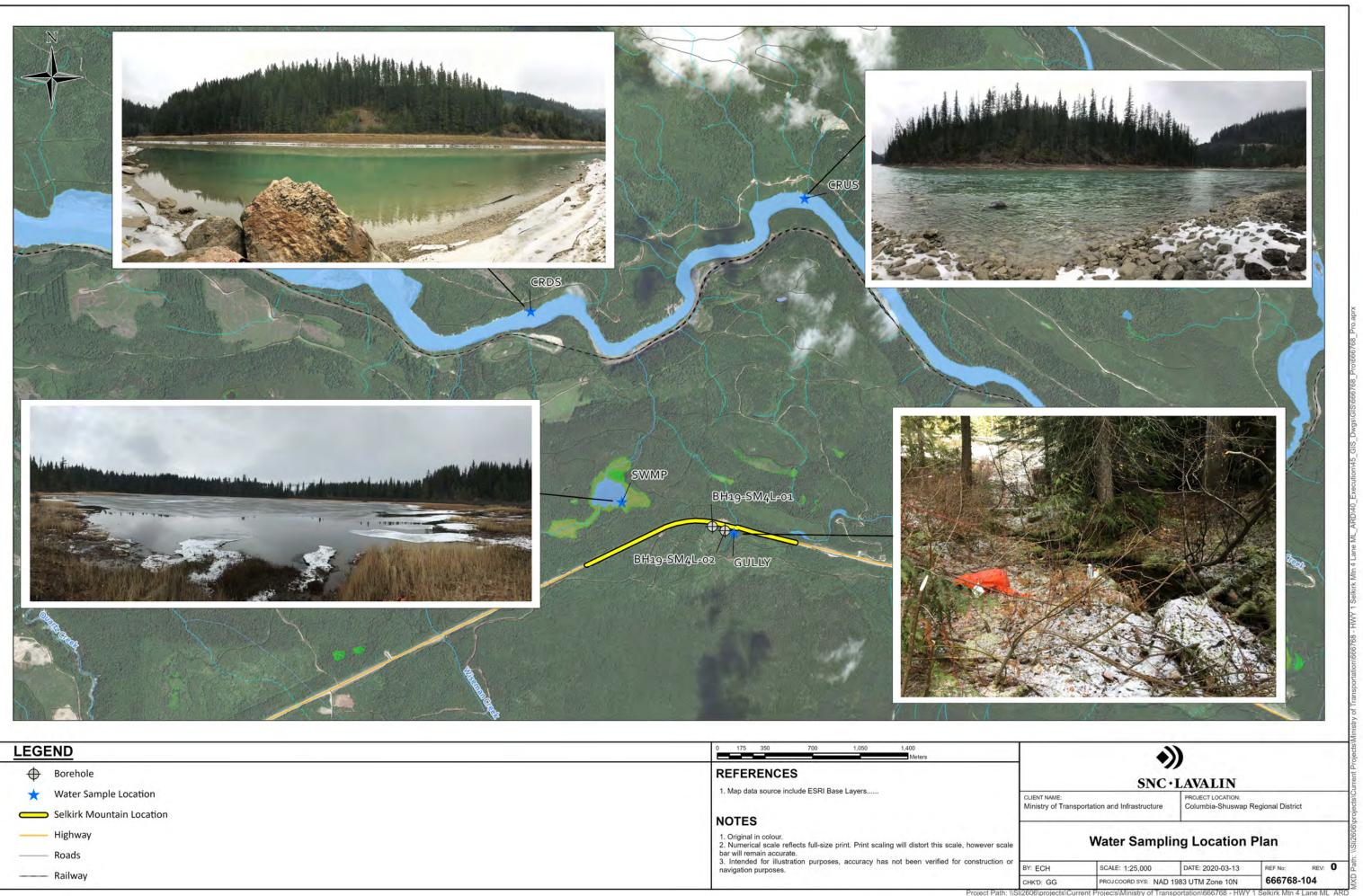
Project Path: \\Sli2606\projects\Current Projects\Ministry of Transportation\666768 - HWY 1 Selkirk Mtn 4 Lane ML_ARD



LEGEND		0 10 50	NOTES		R	EFERENCE DRAWINGS	
		PROPOSED CUT ZONE PROPOSED FILL LINE	ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY AND SHOULD BE			-09–12 M.O.T.I. ATE DESCRIPTION	
MAJOR CONTOUR MINOR CONTOUR PAVEMENT EDGE		PROPOSED FILL ZONE	CONFIRMED PRIOR TO INTRUSIVE WORK. NOT ALL UTILITIES MAY BE SHOWN.			REVISIONS	
CREEK DRAINAGE DITCH		TEST PIT LOCATION TESTHOLE LOCATION					
The second difference of the second diffe	8 8	BEDROCK BOREHOLE		1 0	2020-03-16 2020-02-06		 CP GG
PROPOSED CUT LINE		SURFICIAL SOIL SAMPLE		REV.			СНК

	\sim	+T		×-	/
		- { / [_*	T		\sim
		X	5		
	×-	0 /			
_	-X)			1
f					
			0 -		THT9-003 ①
))	\square			
{	(CIF			
Ż	2	1		+500	
5			10		تے ا ر
		9-103			
	///				FIC
-					5 2
			\sim		
			CIF		
X "		6/	25	mz -	
-	C	T.TP19-102	\sim		, ,
1	L.C.				БПХ
1		5 5	$\int $	(E)	ont -
1			\sim		io i
	λ		/	*	jõi /
37					506.365
\sim		\sum	r	\sim	
	h	×-/ _			
_	TO *		1		
_	Ø		/ /		
/	5	$\overline{}$		{	\sim
-	16+420.125	~			
	~ t <u>2</u>	\sim			
	Õ				
_	N		<u></u>		
_	্র			\sim	
_			\sim		
~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	/	\sim	\sim	
		/		$\langle \rangle$	~
		$\gamma \square r$		\sum	\sim
	\bigvee		\square		
	<u> </u>				
_				_	///
			~		
~	~			-	
~			I.		
~		~			
\	>	/			
~					
		1			
	/	×			
	CLIENT NAME:				
	MINISTRY OF TR	ANSPORTATION			
	AND INFRASTRU]
	PROJECT LOCATION:			1	
	TRANS CANADA			SNC ·	LAVALIN
	SELKIRK MOUNT				
		OREHOLE	LOC	ATION PI	LAN
				N 102)	
		i			1
	DWN BY: PES	SCALE: 1:1,250	DATE	E: 2020-02-06	-
<	снк'д: GG	PLOT: 20200316.1			666768-102
66	6768 – HWY 1 SELKIF	RK MTN 4 LANE MI	ARD\40 F	XECUTION 45 GIS I	DWGS\CAD\666768R0.DWG





Attachment 1

Borehole Logs



BRI	TISH	Ministry of Transportatio and Infrastrue		Project:		-	-			CORE LOG ssing Lane			Date(s	le #: BH19-	5 - 2019/	/11/0
Prepa	ared by:		66768	Datum: Z Northing/I Elevation:	ione Eastii	10U NA	AD 83 04740 ,	47960	02	Alignment: Vertical Station/Offset:			Driller: Drill M		-	9
DEPTH (m)	DRILLING DETAILS	RECOVERY 0 RQD %		CORE	DISCONTINUITY SPACING	INTACT ROCK STRENGTH	WEATHERING	UCS (MPa)	ROCK SYMBOL	ROCK MASS DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION	# OF JOINTS	STR DISC DES	UCTURAL ONTINUITY CRIPTION	INSTALLATION	
1							ети	ЛОТ	OF	ROCK CORE AT 1.35m						10
-	SA1		1	Excellent		R4-R5	F		5	ARKOSE, pink, disseminated moderately weathered sulphide mineralization.	BR	1	, JN; \At 1.58 m - J, JN:	Jr=1, alpha=9°, Ja=1/		
-2				2 Poor		R4-R5	F			2.21m No Return.		3	At 1.68 m - J, Ja=1 JN; At 2.18 m - J, Ja=1	Jr=1, alpha=21°, Jr=2, alpha=60°,		1(
-3			- • 1		-			-		2.8m PELITE and ARKOSE (inter-bedded), green-grey, 3.05m laminated. ARKOSE, pink, no visible		1	JN; At 2.19 m - J, Ja=1 JN;	Jr=2, alpha=<5°, alpha=26°, Ja=1		1
-4			3	B Poor		R4	F			sulphide mineralization.		5	Ja=1 JN;	Jr=1.5, alpha=20°, Jr=1.5, alpha=20°,		1
5	SA2 H		4	Excellent		R4-R5	F					4	At 3.63 m - J, Ja=1 JN; At 3.96 m - J, Ja=1 JN; At 4.11 m - J, Ja=1 JN;	Jr=1.5, alpha=20°, Jr=1.5, alpha=85°, Jr=1.5, alpha=29°, Jr=1, alpha=40°,		1
6	S T				-					Below 6.1 m iron staining on fracture surfaces, disseminated fresh sulphide mineralization.			Ja=1 JN; At 4.98 m - J, Ja=1 JN; At 5.31 m - J,	Jr=1, alpha=20°, Jr=1, alpha=45°,		1
7			5	5 Excellent		R5	F					2	Ja=1 JN; At 6.76 m - J,	Jr=1, alpha=11°, Jr=2, alpha=42°,		1
8			• •	6 Excellent		R5	F					3	Ja=1 JN;	Jr=1, alpha=65°, Jr=1, alpha=49°,		1
9	SA3				-						BR		At 8.51 m - J, Ja=1 JN;	Jr=1, alpha=20°, Jr=1, alpha=28°,		1
	ਨ ontinuity S of fracture	pacing: R0 s/m R1	Extre	Fair Fength (MP Emely Weal Weak 1-5 k 5-25	k >1	R4 R5	F Mediu Strong Very S Extren	g 50-1 Strong	100 100	F Fresh HW H 250 SW Slightly CW C	omp	lete	ly I	Final Depth of Ho		.4

Do		Ministry o Transport		F	Project:	Hi	ghwa	y 1, Se			CORE LOG			Drill Hole #: BH19-			
COL	Dared by:	A and Infrastruct		e L 3 C N	Location: Datum: Z Northing/E	Nea one Eastir	r Golde 10U NA ng: 570	en, BC AD 83 04740 , -			Alignment: Vertical Station/Offset:	3			Drilling Company: Blue Max Drilling Driller: Drill Make/Model: Mobile B47		
DEPTH (m)	DRILLING DETAILS DETAILS	N/GRaviewed RECOVEL RQD %	RY %		CORE CORE QUALITY	DISCONTINUITY SPACING D	~	WEATHERING	UCS (MPa)	ROCK SYMBOL	ROCK MASS DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION	# OF JOINTS	Drilling Method: HQ STRUCTURAL DISCONTINUITY DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION		
10	¥.										ARKOSE, pink, no visible sulphide mineralization. (continued)			JN; At 10.26 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=5°,		106	
-11				8	Very Poor		R4	F			Below 10.67 m iron staining on fracture surfaces, no visible sulphide mineralization.		2	Ja=8 JN; At 10.54 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=15°, Ja=8 JN; At 10.92 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=8°,		10	
-12				9	Good		R5	F	-		Below 11.43 m pink-orange, disseminated sulphide mineralization. Below 11.76 m pink, iron staining on fracture surfaces, disseminated sulphide mineralization.		1	Ja=1 JN; At 11.43 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=23°, Ja=1 Between 11.51 - 11.76 m -Rubble. JN; At 11.58m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=8°,		10	
-13				10	Excellent		R5	F	-					Ja=1/		10	
-14	I∎ SA4 ■			11	Fair		R5	MW						JN; At 13.79 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=15°, Ja=8 Between 13.79 - 14.17 m - Rubble.		10	
-15									-		14.63m END OF HOLE			JN; At 14.04 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=15°, Ja=8 At 14.21 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=15°, Ja=8 JN; At 14.23 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=15°, Ja=8		10	
-16																10	
-17																10	
-18																10	
	ontinuity S		R0 Ex	trem ry W	ngth (MP hely Weał /eak 1-5	< >1	R4 R5	Mediur Strong Very S Extrem	50-1 trong	100 100	-250 F Fresh HW H SW Slightly CW C	Comp	etel	Final Depth of Ho Depth to Top of F		.4 r	

6		Ministry	of								CORE LOG		C	Drill Hole #: BH19-		02
	ITISH UMBIA	Transport and Infra	ation		Project: _ocation:		-	-	eikir	к Ра	ssing Lane			Date(s) Drilled: 2019/11/07 Drilling Company: Blue Ma		1
	ared by:	and mina	66676		Datum: Z			,			Alignment: Vertical			Driller:	x Driiniy	J
		•			Northing/E				4796	92	Station/Offset:			Drill Make/Model: Mobile B	47	
Logg	ed by: RV	V/GROeviewe	d by:	E	Elevation:	: 10	94.92	m						Drilling Method: HQ		
DEPTH (m)	DETAILS	RECOVE	ن.	CORE RUN NO	CORE QUALITY	DISCONTINUITY SPACING	INTACT ROCK STRENGTH	WEATHERING	UCS (MPa)	ROCK SYMBOL	ROCK MASS DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION	# OF JOINTS	STRUCTURAL DISCONTINUITY DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	
1		20 40	: :							-						
			: :					STA		OF	ROCK CORE AT 1.37m					
				1	Excellent		R4	MW	_		ARKOSE, orange-pink, no					1
-2	Ŧ			2	Good	-	R4	F			visible sulphide mineralization. Below 1.52 m - iron staining on fracture surfaces.	BR	0	rom 1.52 - 1.73 m - Rubble.		109
	H− SA1			į						X						109
-4	I∎SA2⊎I			3	Poor		R5	F			ARKOSE, orange-pink, iron ^{3.15m} staining on fracture surfaces. ARKOSE and PELITE (inter-bedded), green, laminated, no visible sulphide mineralization. Below 3.20 m - orange-pink, iron staining on fracture surfaces. Below 3.74 m - dark pink, iron staining on fracture surfaces. Below 4.06 m - green, iron staining on fracture surfaces. Below 4.57 m - pink-grey, laminated, iron staining on fracture surfaces. 5.23m ARKOSE, mottled orange-pink	BR	6 A Ji A Ji A Ji A Ji	t 3.2 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=48°, Ja=1 rom 3.45 - 3.71 m - Rubble. t 3.73 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=45°, a=1 t 4.11 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=45°, a=8 t 4.17 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=25°, a=8 t 4.27 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=12°, a=8 t 4.34 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=55°,		109
-6						-					green, iron staining, disseminated sulphide mineralization.		A Ji A Ji	a=8 t 4.72 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=55°, a=8 t 4.98 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=31°, a=8 t 5.21 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=62°, a=8		108
-7				5	Fair	_	R5	SW				BR	1 A Ji A Ji F	t 5.51 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=62°, a=1 t 5.81 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=62°, a=1 t 5.84 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=55°, a=1 rom 5.94 - 6.10 m - Rubble.		108
										X			J	rom 6.40 - 6.60 m - Rubble. N;		
8				<u> </u>						KX			A	t 7.57 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=5°, Ja=1		108
Disc	ontinuity S	pacina:			ngth (MP nely Weal			Mediur Strong			5-50 <u>Weathering</u> F Fresh HW H	ighlv		Final Depth of Ho		
	of fractures				Veak 1-5		R5	Very S	trona	100-				Depth to Top of F	KOCK: 1	.4 n

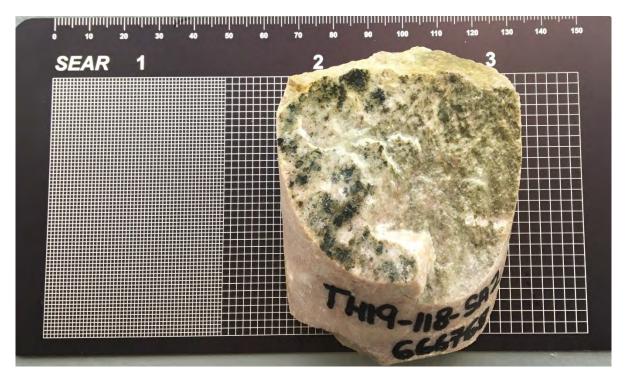
4		Ministry	of								CORE LOG			Drill Hole #: BH19-S	SM4L·	-02
	ITISH	Transpor	rtation				•	•	elkir	k Pa	ssing Lane			Date(s) Drilled: 2019/11/07	D.:	
Prep	UMBIA pared by:	and Infra	6667	68	Location: Datum: 2 Northing/	Zone Eastii	10U N/ ng: 57	AD 83 04702 ,	4796	92	Alignment: Vertical Station/Offset:			Drilling Company: Blue Max Driller: Drill Make/Model: Mobile B4	-	
Logg	ed by: RV				Elevation	1						-	Т	Drilling Method: HQ		- C
DEPTH (m)	DRILLING DETAILS	RECOVI	ن 	CORE RUN NO	CORE QUALITY	DISCONTINUIT	INTACT ROCK STRENGTH	WEATHERING	UCS (MPa)	ROCK SYMBOL	ROCK MASS DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION	# OF JOINTS	STRUCTURAL DISCONTINUITY DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	EI EVATION (m)
8																
-9					Fair		R4	SW			8.41m ARKOSE and PELITE (inter-bedded), pink-grey, iron staining at fractures, quartz infilling fractures, no visible sulphide mineralization.		_ 1	From 8.43 - 8.50 m - Rubble.		108
	SA3 H										Below 9.14 m - green-grey, iron staining, laminated.			At 8.92 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=20°, \Ja=1/		
-10	¥.			. 7	Good		R4	F			Below 9.78 m - mottled pink-orange-grey, iron staining, mottled quartz. Below 9.91 m - green-grey, laminated. Below 10.06 m - mottled		1			108
-11						_			-		pink-grey, disseminated sulphide mineralization. Below 10.67 m - green-grey, iron staining on fracture surfaces, no visible sulphide mineralization. Below 10.97 m - pink-grey, iron staining on fracture surfaces, zone of intact joints (rubble).	BR		JN; At 10.51 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=15°, Ja=1 JN; At 11.0 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=58°, Ja=1 JN;		108
-12				. 8	Fair		R4	F			Below 11.68 m - pink-grey, iron staining on fracture surfaces, laminated, mottled quartz.		6	At 11.10 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=50°, Ja=1 JN; At 11.13 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=40°, Ja=1 JN; At 11.18 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=14°,		108
-13				. 9	Fair		R5	F-SW			Below 12.44 m - fresh, pink, iron staining on fracture surfaces, mottled quartz.		4	Ja=1 JN; At 11.86 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=18°, Ja=1 JN; At 11.94 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=20°, Ja=1 JN;		108
10										X	Below 12.98 m - green-brown, laminated.			At 12.62 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=50°, Ja=1		
	★ SA4 ★			10	Excellent		R5	F-SW			13.5m ARKOSE, fresh, pink, iron staining on fracture surfaces,		- 1	JN; At 12.70 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=20°, Ja=1 JN;		
-14					Fair		R5	MW			mottled quartz, disseminated sulphide mineralization.	BR	5	At 12.78 m - J, Jr=1.5, alpha=5°, Ja=1 JN; At 12.88 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=20°, Ja=1 JN; From 12.96 - 13.11 m - Rubble. JN;		108
15											14.63m PELITE and ARKOSE 14.71m (inter-bedded), green, laminated, no visible sulphide			At 13.59 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=22°, Ja=1 From 14.02 - 14.15 m - Rubble.		108
	ontinuity S	pacina:			ngth (MF		R3 R4	Mediu Strong	n Stro 50-1	ong 2	25-50 <u>Weathering</u> F Fresh HW H	liahly	/	Final Depth of Ho		
	of fractures		R1 V	/ery V	Veak 1-5 5-25		R5	Very S Extrem	trong	100-	250 SW Slightly CW C	Comp	blete	ly Depth to Top of R	ock:1.4 ge 2 o	

	TISH	Ministry Transpo	rtatio	on		-		-	-			K CORE LOG			Drill Hole #: BH19-S	
Prep	UMBIA ared by: ed by: R\	and Infr N/ G @view	6	66676	1 86 1	Location: Datum: 2 Northing/ Elevation	Zone Easti	10U N ng: 57	AD 83 04702 , 4	4796	92	Alignment: Vertical Station/Offset:			Drilling Company: Blue Ma: Driller: Drill Make/Model: Mobile B- Drilling Method: HQ	47
DEPTH (m)	DRILLING DETAILS	RECOV RQD %			CORE RUN NO	CORE QUALITY	DISCONTINUITY SPACING	INTACT ROCK STRENGTH	WEATHERING	UCS (MPa)	ROCK SYMBOL	ROCK MASS DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION	# OF JOINTS	STRUCTURAL DISCONTINUITY DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION
-16				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	Fair		R2	MW-HW			mineralization. ARKOSE, pink-grey, iron staining on fracture surfaces, disseminated sulphide mineralization, zone of intact joints (rubble). <i>(continued)</i> Below 15.54 m - pink-grey, iron staining on fracture surfaces, rubble. Below 15.65 m - fresh, pink-grey, iron staining on fracture surfaces.	BR	2	JN; At 14.27 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=65°, Ja=1 JN; At 14.30 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=78°, Ja=1 JN; At 14.53 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=52°, Ja=1 JN; At 14.63 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=52°, Ja=1 JN; At 14.65 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=52°, Ja=1	10
-17					13	Fair		R2	F			PELITE and ARKOSE (inter-bedded), orange-grey, iron staining on fracture 17.09m surfaces, clay-silt-sand infilling rubble. ARKOSE, pink-grey, iron staining on fracture surfaces.	BR	0	From 15.57 - 15.81 m - Rubble. JN; At 16.15 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=25°, Ja=1 JN; At 16.36 m - J, Jr=1, alpha=35°, Ja=1 From 16.76 - 17.32 m - Rubble.	10
-18	t sa5 t											18.29m END OF HOLE	<u> </u>			10
·19				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												10
20				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												10
-21				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												10
22			R	<u>oc</u> k	<u>Str</u> ei	ngth (MF	Pa)	R	3 Mediur	n Str	ong	25-50 Weathering			Final Depth of Ho	le: 18.3
	ontinuity S of fractures		R	0 E: 1 V	xtrem ery W	ely Wea /eak 1-5 5-25	k >1	R4 R5	4 Strong 5 Very S 6 Extrem	50-1 trong	100 100	-250 F Fresh HW H -250 SW Slightly CW C	Comp	etel	Depth to Top of R	

Attachment 2

Photographs





Photograph 1: Sample of ARKOSE from TH19-118-SA2.

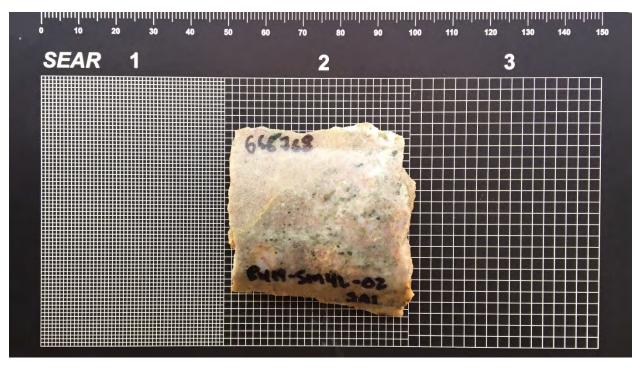


Photograph 2: Sample of ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-01-SA2.



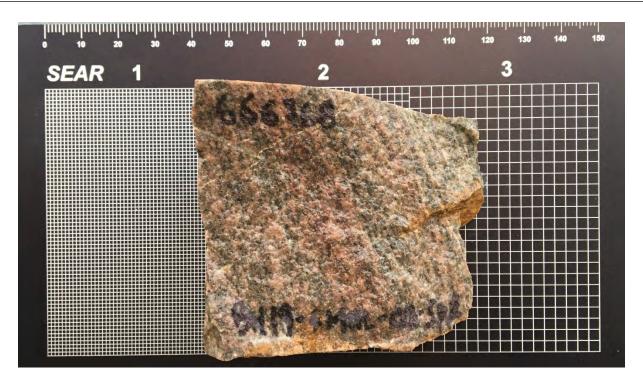


Photograph 3: Sample of ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-01-SA4.



Photograph 4: Sample of ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-02-SA1.



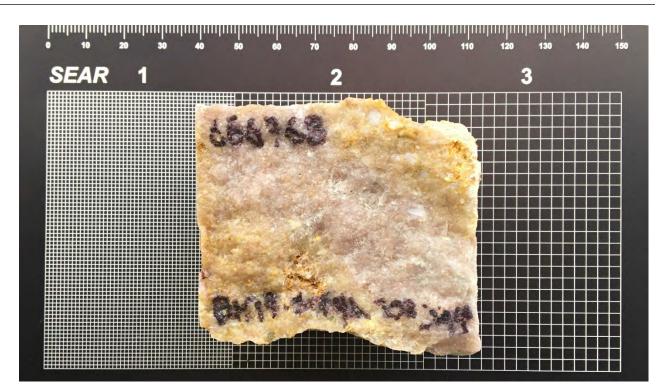


Photograph 5: Sample of interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-02-SA2.



Photograph 6: Sample of interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-02-SA3.





Photograph 7: Sample of ARKOSE from BH19-SM4L-02-SA4.

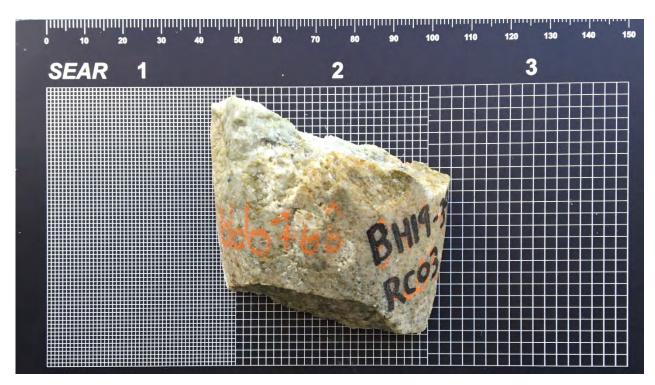


Photograph 8: Sample of interbedded PELITE and ARKOSE from BH19-39-RC01.



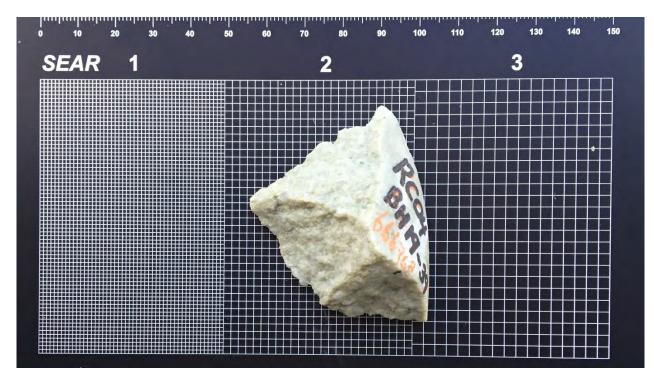


Photograph 9: Sample of QUARTZITE from BH19-39-RC02.



Photograph 10: Sample of QUARTZITE from BH19-39-RC03.





Photograph 11: Sample of QUARTZITE from BH19-39-RC04.

Attachment 3

Laboratory Certificates of Analysis

Report 190598 for Randy Williams, SNC Lavalin, 3 – 520 Lake Street, Nelson, BC, V1L 4C6 tel: 250-505-3772 Randy.Williams@snclavalin.com

December 2019

Samples: BH19-SM4L: 01-SA2, 02-SA3, 02-SA2

Summary:

Sample BH19-MS4L-01-SA2 is of metamorphosed pebbly arkose that contains scattered pebbles of quartz and of K-feldspar set in a groundmass of fine to medium grained quartz with much less abundant K-feldspar and plagioclase (altered slightly to sericite), with interstitial patches of sericite and minor muscovite, and minor calcite and pyrite.

Sample BH19-SM4L 02-SA3 is of metamorphosed pebbly arkose that contains scattered coarser equant to moderately elongate grains of quartz and lesser ones of K-feldspar that are interpreted as original pebbles. These are set in a groundmass of finer grained detrital quartz with much less abundant detrital K-feldspar and muscovite that are enclosed in much finer grained sericite, in part with minor to abundant limonite.

Sample BH19-SM4L 02-SA2 is of metamorphosed arkose that is dominated by equant, very fine detrital grains of quartz, with much less abundant similar grains of plagioclase (some altered slightly to sericite) and of K-feldspar, and two pebbles of quartz. These are set in a groundmass of sericite and biotite/chlorite(?), with minor ilmenite, leucoxene, kaolinite, and rutile. A diffuse vein is of quartz. A veinlet of limonite has an alteration envelope containing patches of limonite, mainly associated with sericite.

Photographic Notes:

The scanned section shows the gross textural features of the sections; these features are seen much better on the digital image than on the printed image. For the photographs, sample numbers are shown in the upper left corner, photo numbers are shown in the lower left corner, and the letter in the lower right corner indicates the lighting conditions: plane polarized incident light (= P); incident light in crossed nicols (= X); reflected light (= R); reflected light in nearly crossed nicols and incident light in crossed nicols (= $\sim RX$). Locations of photographs are shown on the scanned section. Descriptions of the photographs are at the end of the report.

John G. Payne, Ph.D., P.Geol. Tel: (604)-597-1080 e-mail: jppayne@telus.net

Sample BH19-MS4L-01-SA2

Metamorphosed Pebbly Arkose Alteration: Sericite-Calcite

Scattered pebbles of quartz and of K-feldspar are set in a groundmass of fine to medium grained quartz with much less abundant K-feldspar and plagioclase (altered slightly to sericite), with interstitial patches of sericite and minor muscovite, and minor calcite and pyrite.

mineral	percentage	main grain si	ze range (mm)
pebbles			
quartz	3-4%	1.2-2	
K-feldspar	1-2	1.2-1.5	
groundmass			
quartz	75-80	0.3-1	
K-feldspar	5-7	0.5-1	
plagioclase/sericite	4-5	0.3-0.5	
sericite	4-5	0.01-0.02	
muscovite	0.4	0.1-0.2	(a few up to 0.6 mm long)
calcite	0.1	0.05-0.5	
pyrite	0.1	0.07-0.15	(one grain 0.6 mm long)
ilmenite	trace	0.2	
zircon	trace	0.05-0.1	
leucoxene	trace	patches up to	0.1 mm
rutile	trace	0.05-0.07	

Scattered to locally concentrated equant to moderately elongate coarser grains of quartz and of untwinned K-feldspar are interpreted to be original pebbles.

In the groundmass, quartz forms anhedral equant to slightly elongate grains. A few particles up to 0.5 mm across are of aggregates of equant quartz grains (0.02-0.03 mm).

K-feldspar forms anhedral grains that commonly have weakly to moderately developed coarse cross-hatched twins. Several grains (0.8-1 mm) were recrystallized into diffuse subgrain aggregates.

Plagioclase forms anhedral grains, some of which were altered slightly to locally moderately to sericite.

Sericite forms interstitial patches up to 0.2 mm in size of unoriented equant flakes.

Calcite forms disseminated, irregular to locally skeletal interstitial grains.

Muscovite forms disseminated slightly elongate flakes, and a few elongate flakes, some of which were warped slightly to moderately.

Pyrite forms a few anhedral to subhedral equant grains and one euhedral, moderately elongate grain.

Leucoxene (probably after ilmenite or sphene) forms disseminated anhedral patches up to 0.1 mm in size.

Zircon forms a few anhedral to subhedral, equant to slightly elongate grains.

Ilmenite forms an elongate anhedral grain.

Rutile forms a few anhedral equant grains.

Sample BH19-SM4L 02-SA3 Metamorphosed Pebbly Arkose

Scattered coarser equant to moderately elongate grains of quartz and lesser ones of K-feldspar are interpreted as original pebbles. These are set in a groundmass of finer grained detrital quartz with much less abundant detrital K-feldspar and muscovite that are enclosed in much finer grained sericite, in part with minor to abundant limonite.

mineral pebbles	percentage	main grain	size range (mm)
quartz	2-3%	0.7-1.5	
K-feldspar	1	0.7-1.2	(one grain 1.7 mm long)
groundmass			
quartz	80-85	0.07-0.3	(a few 0.4-0.7 mm)
K-feldspar	4-5	0.1-0.3	
sericite	8-10	0.01-0.03	
limonite	1-2	cryptocrystal	lline
muscovite	0.3	0.1-0.5	(a few from 0.5-1 mm long)
Mineral X	trace	0.1	
leucoxene	trace	0.04-0.07	
zircon	trace	0.025-0.03	

Quartz forms scattered subrounded, slightly to moderately elongate pebbles. K-feldspar forms equant to elongate, anhedral pebbles.

The rock is dominated by equant, anhedral quartz grains.

K-feldspar forms scattered angular grains, commonly with weakly developed twins.

Sericite forms interstitial selvages between detrital grains and scattered patches up to 0.7 mm across, possibly in part after plagioclase.

Muscovite forms scattered flakes, larger ones of which commonly are warped moderately. One cluster consists of subradiating aggregates composed of grains 0.05-0.1 mm long.

Limonite occurs in many interstitial patches of sericite, giving the combination a pale to medium orange brown colour.

A few areas up to a few mm long contain moderately abundant to abundant extremely fine grained quartz in the groundmass; these may represent local zones of cataclastic deformation.

Mineral X (high relief, moderate birefringence) forms a few anhedral equant grains.

Leucoxene forms scattered patches, probably secondary after ilmenite or rutile. Zircon forms a few equant anhedral grains.

Sample BH19-SM4L 02-SA2

Metamorphosed Arkose Veinlets: Quartz; Limonite

The sample is dominated by equant, very fine grains of quartz, with much less abundant similar grains of plagioclase (some altered slightly to sericite) and of K-feldspar, and two pebbles of quartz. These are set in a groundmass of sericite and biotite/chlorite(?), with minor ilmenite, leucoxene, kaolinite, and rutile. A diffuse vein is of quartz. A veinlet of limonite has an alteration envelope containing patches of limonite, mainly associated with sericite.

mineral	percentage	main grain size range (mm)
pebble		
quartz	0.3%	1-1.3
groundmass		
quartz	80-83	0.07-0.3
plagioclase	4-5	0.1-0.3
K-feldspar	3-4	0.1-0.3
sericite	4-5	0.01-0.03
<pre>biotite/chlorite(?)</pre>	2-3	0.03-0.15
muscovite	0.3	0.15-0.5
ilmenite/leucoxene	0.3	0.02-0.05
kaolinite	0.2	0.005-0.007
limonite	0.3	cryptocrystalline-0.01
rutile	minor	0.02-0.08
zircon	trace	0.03-0.05 (one grain 0.1 mm long)
vein, veinlet		
1) quartz	1-2	0.03-0.15
2) limonite	0.2	cryptocrystalline (including envelope)

Quartz forms anhedral, mainly equant grains and one subrounded pebble.

K-feldspar forms anhedral, mainly equant grains, commonly with weakly developed twinning.

Plagioclase forms anhedral, equant grains, some of which have well developed albite twinning. Some grains were altered slightly to locally moderately to sericite.

Sericite forms wispy seams interstitial to detrital grains and is concentrated in scattered patches up to 0.3 mm in size.

Biotite/chlorite(?) forms ragged, equant grains intergrown coarsely with sericite. It is slightly pleochroic from pale to light brown, with one good cleavage with parallel extinction and length-slow optical orientation.

Muscovite forms disseminated, equant to elongate grains; many of the elongate grains are warped moderately.

Ilmenite and leucoxene each forms scattered anhedral patches up to 0.15 mm in size.

Kaolinite forms scattered interstitial patches up to 0.15 mm in size and locally is intergrown with sericite.

Rutile forms disseminated, anhedral to subhedral grains.

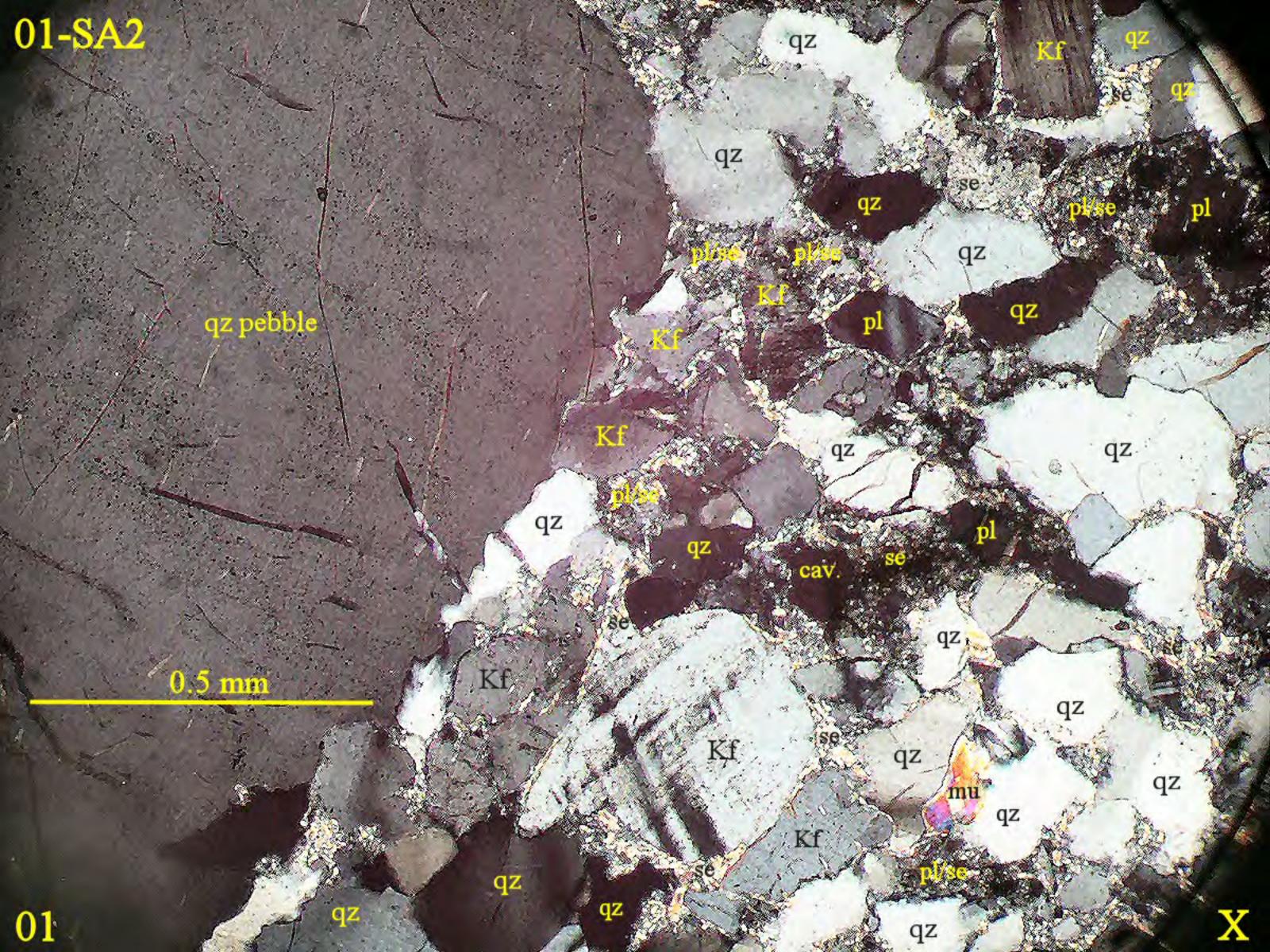
Zircon forms anhedral, commonly angular equant grains.

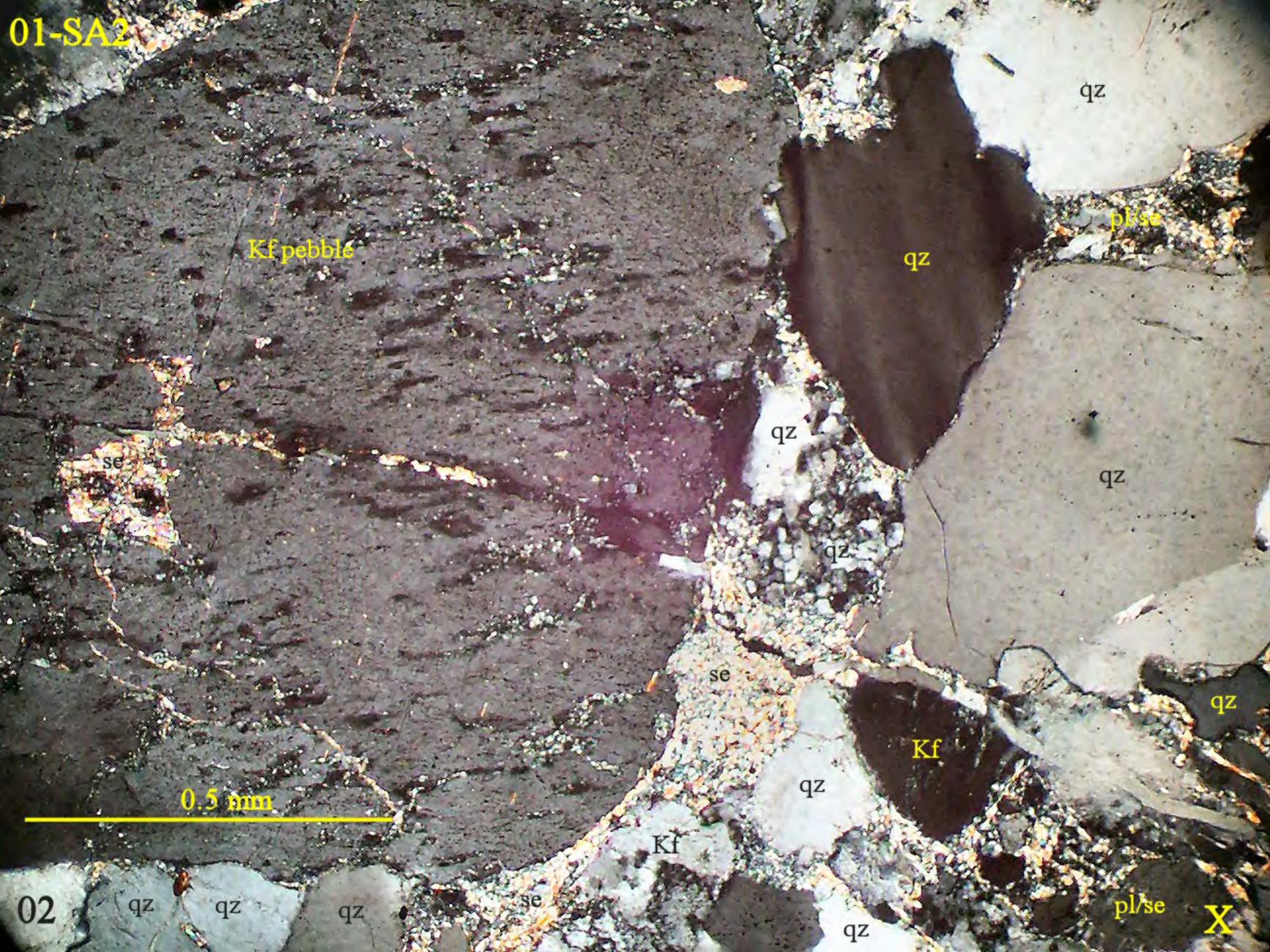
A diffuse vein 0.5-0.8 mm wide is of very fine to locally fine grained quartz.

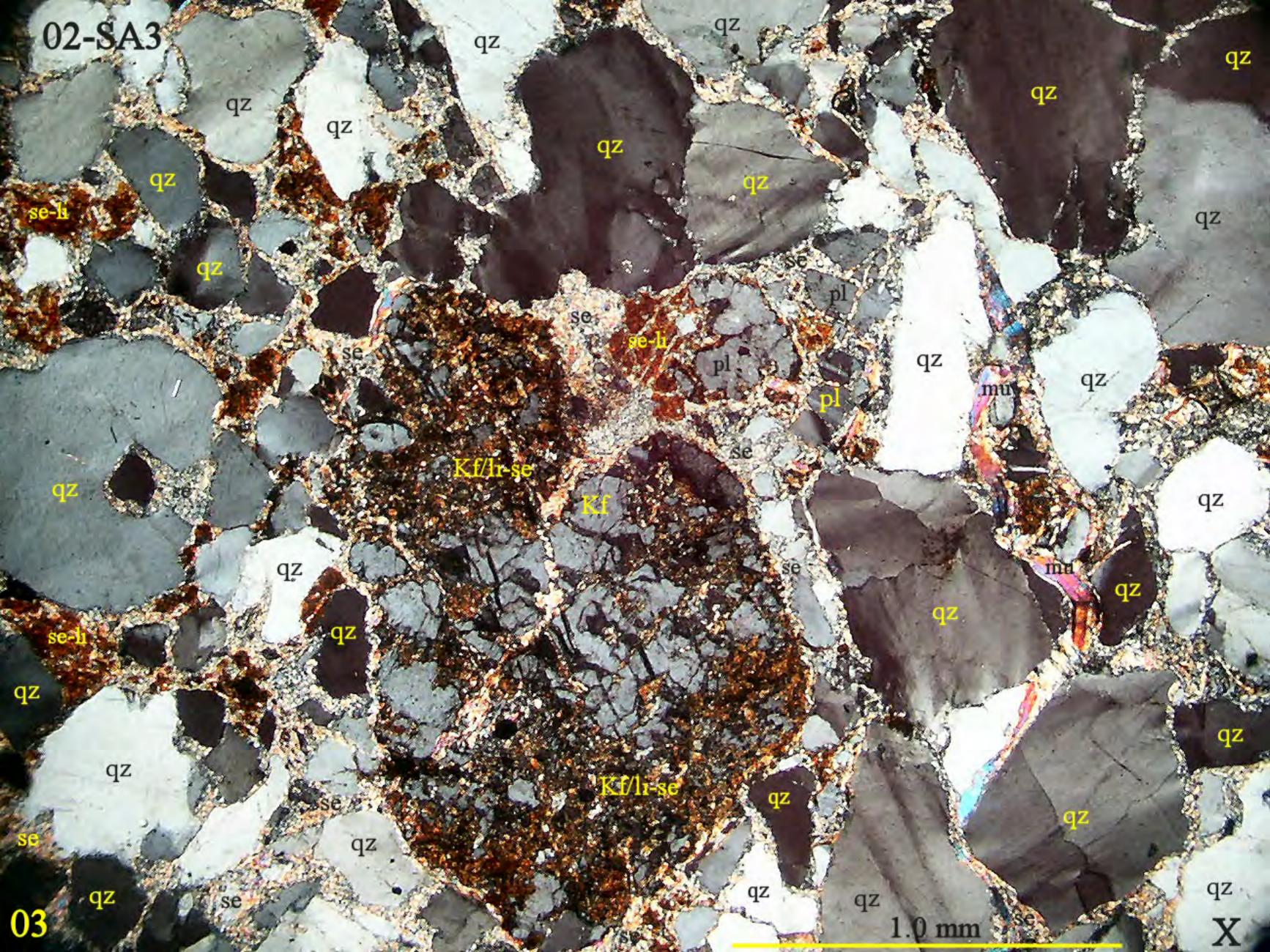
A wispy seam up to 0.03 mm wide is of limonite. Bordering the veinlet is an alteration envelope up to 8 mm wide containing 2-3% limonite patches intergrown with sericite.

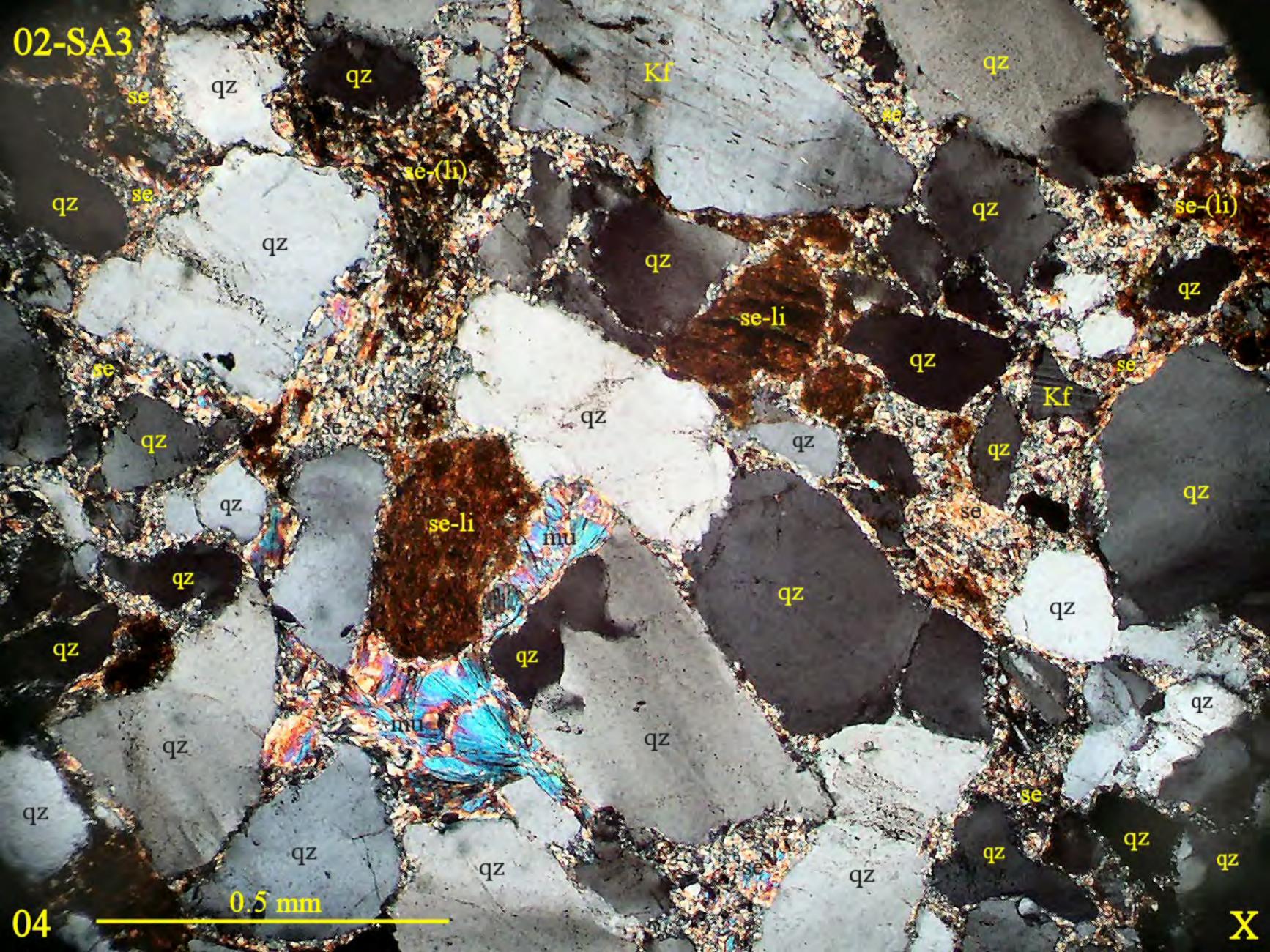
List of Photographs

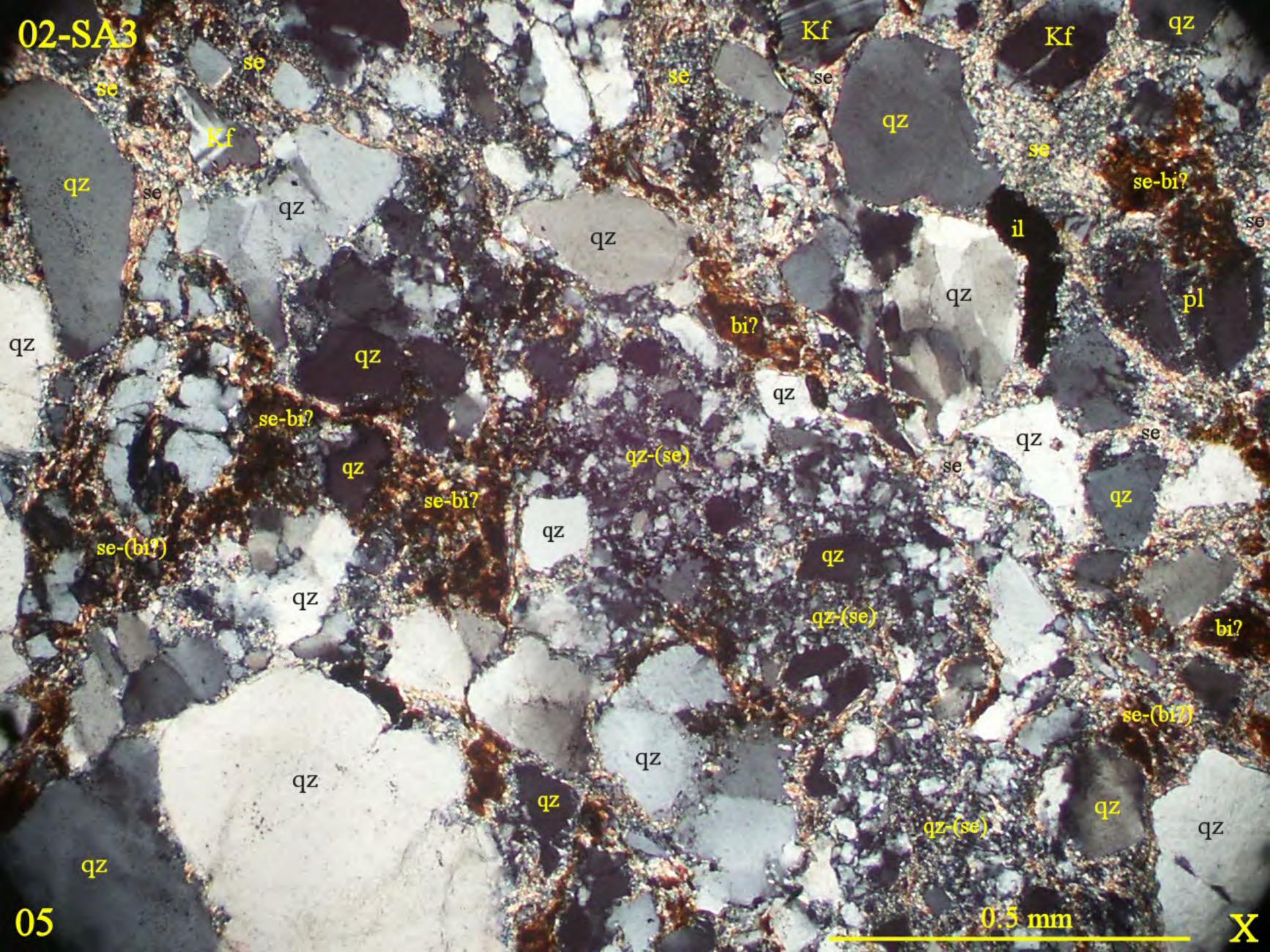
Photo	Section	Description
01	01-SA2	to the left: large quartz pebble; to the right: intergrowth of quartz, K-feldspar, and plagioclase (commonly altered slightly to moderately to sericite) with interstitial patches of sericite and a flake of muscovite; one small cavity in a sericite-rich patch.
02	01-SA2	K-feldspar pebble (altered slightly to sericite), groundmass of quartz grains, one quartz aggregate, K-feldspar grains, plagioclase grains (altered moderately to sericite), with interstitial patches of sericite.
03	02-SA3	K-feldspar pebble (altered moderately in patches to limonite-sericite) surrounded by finer grained detrital quartz and minor plagioclase (altered moderately to sericite), with interstitial patches of sericite (in part with limonite) and one elongate cluster of muscovite
04	02-SA3	anhedral quartz grains and one large K-feldspar grain with interstitial patches of sericite, in part with abundant limonite, and one interstitial patch of muscovite, in part consisting of fan-textured aggregates.
05	02-SA3	detrital grains of quartz and minor ones of K-feldspar and of plagioclase (altered slightly to sericite) in a groundmass of sericite with scattered patches of sericite-biotite/chlorite(?) and minor ilmenite; a diffuse zone in the centre of the photo contains abundant extremely fine grained quartz in the matrix, possibly in part at least formed by local cataclastic deformation.
06	02-SA2	detrital grains of quartz, much less abundant ones of plagioclase (altered slightly to moderately to sericite) and K-feldspar, and one elongate warped flake of muscovite; interstitial patches of sericite, biotite-chlorite(?), and lesser kaolinite.
07	02-SA2	detrital grains of quartz and much less abundant ones of K-feldspar and of plagioclase (altered slightly to moderately to sericite) with interstitial patches of sericite and locally biotite/chlorite(?); cut by diffuse vein of quartz with very variable grain size.
08	02-SA2	detrital grains of quartz and much less abundant ones of plagioclase (altered slightly to moderately to sericite) and of K-feldspar, and a few flakes of muscovite (largest one warped moderately) with interstitial patches of sericite and limonite (in the alteration envelope bordering the late limonite veinlet).

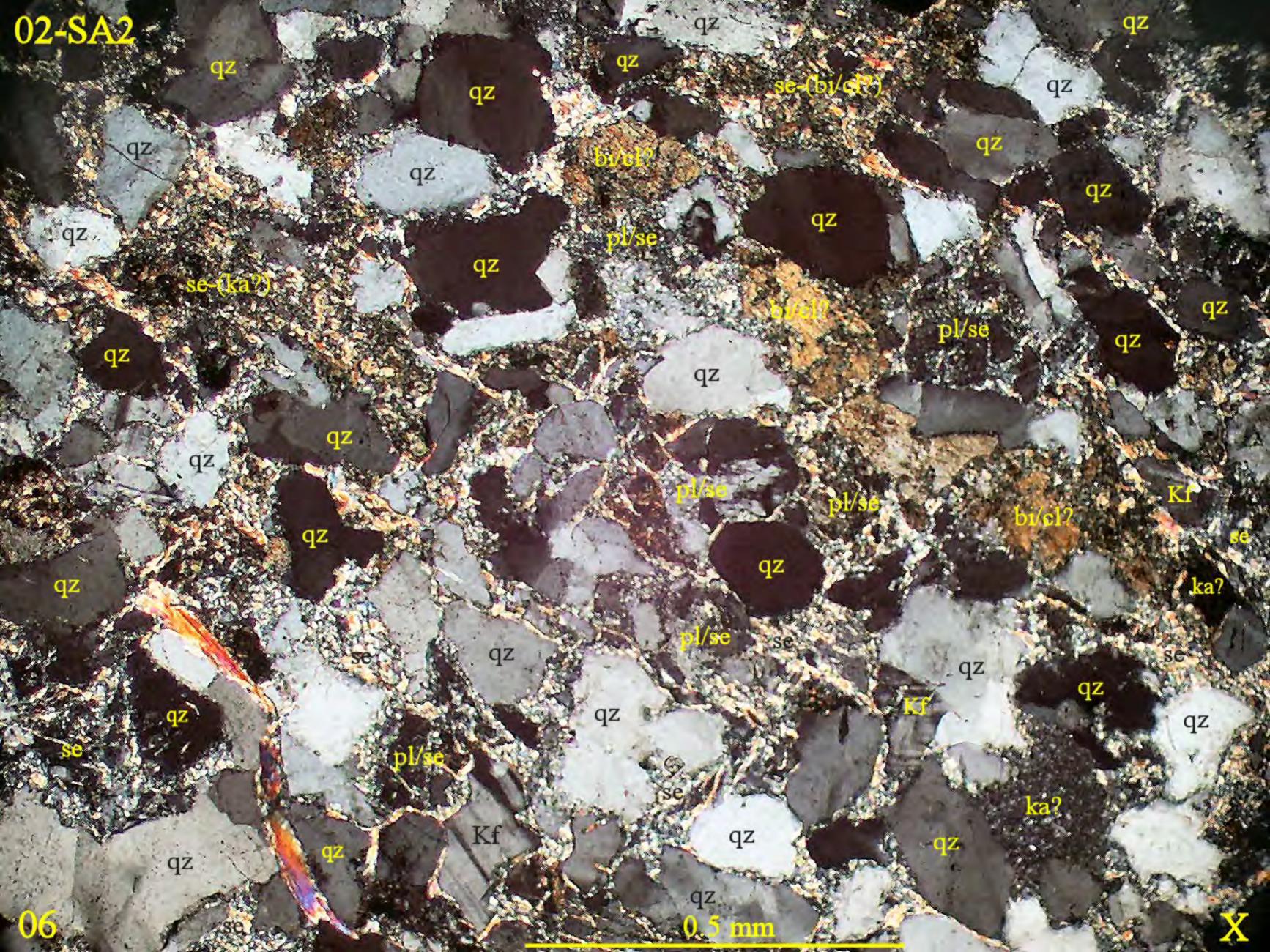


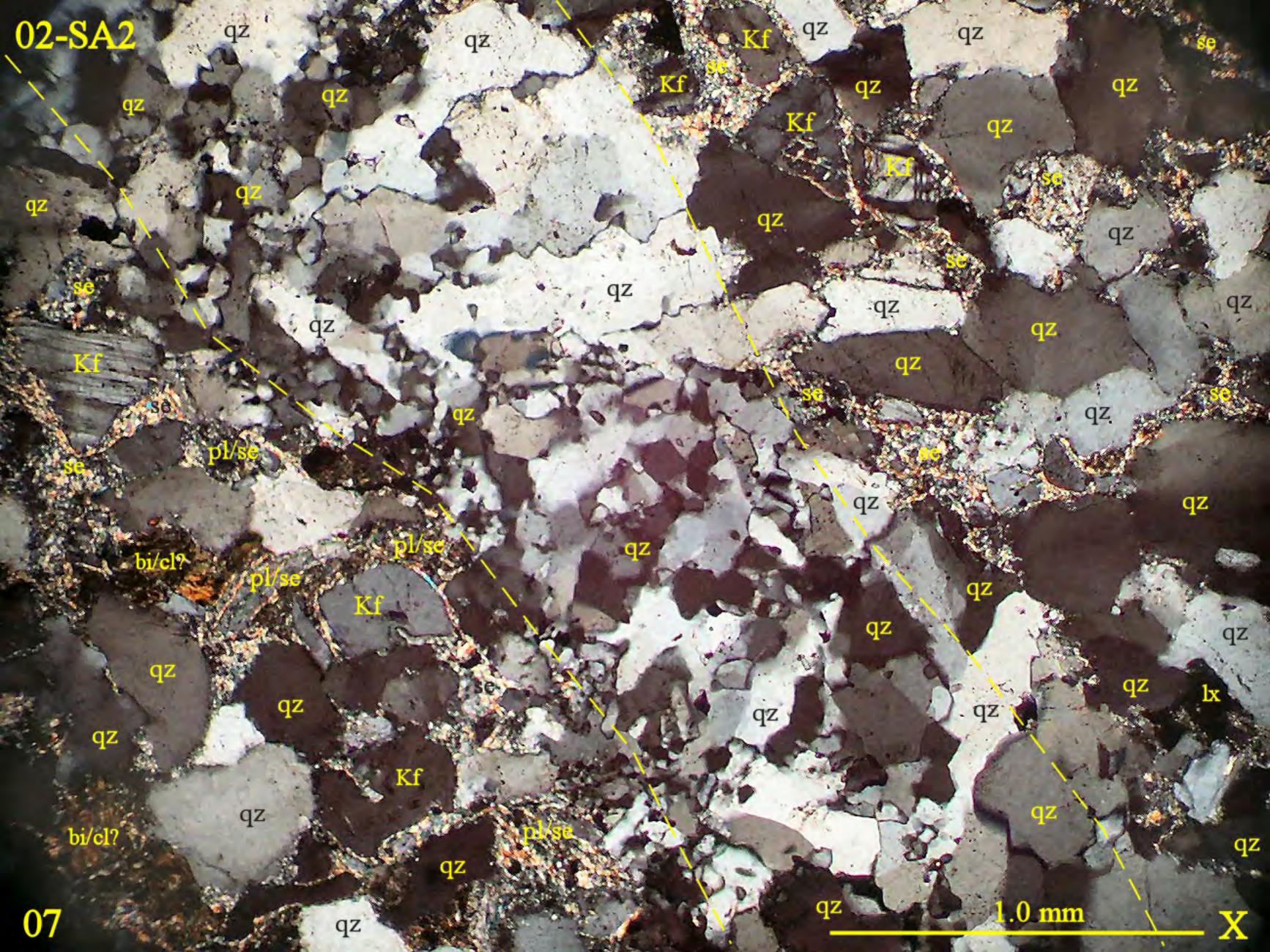


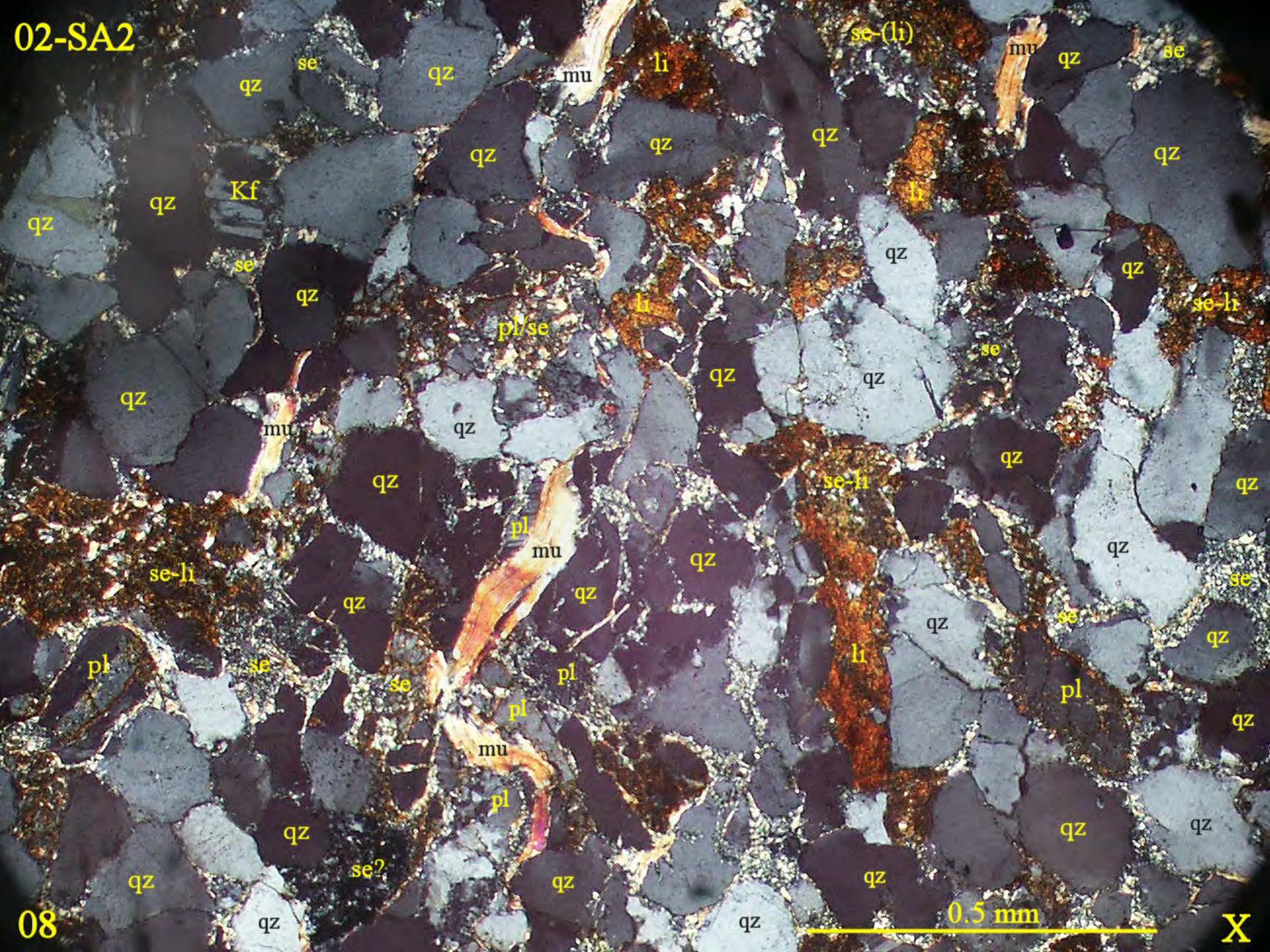












CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS • COVER PAGE



PAGE:	1 of 8
-------	--------

	CLIENT INFORMATION					
Company:	SNC-Lavalin Inc.					
Project Manager:	Randy S. Williams, P.Geo., Geoscientist/Project Manager, Environment & Geoscience, Infrastructure.					
Contact Person:	Randy S. Williams					
Email Address:	Randy.Williams@snclavalin.com					
Mailing Address:	520 Lake Street,					
Manny Address.	Nelson, BC V1L 4C6.					
Contact No:	Off: (250) 505-3772; D: (250) 354-1664 x 53204					
Fax No:						

Legal Name:	Global ARD Testing Services Inc.						
Mailing Address:	6891 Antrim Avenue, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5J 4M5.						
	Main: (604) 428-2730						
Contact No:	Ivy Rajan (Cell): (604) 319-7707						
	Prab Bhatia (Cell): (604) 603-1359						
Fax No:	(604) 428-2731						

COMPANY INFORMATION

PROJECT INFORMATION					
Project Name:	MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning				
Project Number:	666768				

	RESULTS					
Reported To:	1	andy S. Williams (Randy.Williams@snclavalin.com)				
Reported To.	2	Vicky Lipinski (Vicky.Lipinski@snclavalin.com)				
cc:		N/A				
Date Reported:		Dec. 19, 2019 (Thursday)				
Rietveld XRD:		Dec. 20, 2019 (Friday)				
NAG Result:		Jan 20, 2019 (Sunday)				

	REPORTING					
Global Project No:	1964					
Report Version:	2					
Pages (Including Cover):	8					
Report Title:	COA 13 MOTI-Selkirk Mtn 4-Laning Samples (rec'd 25-Nov19) V2					
Analysis Reviewed By:	Ivy Rajan (IRajan@GlobalARDTesting.com)					
Position:	Acid Rock Drainage (ARD) Lab & Project Manager					
Report Certified By:	Ivy Rajan					
Signature:	Suy Rajan					

	INVOICE								
Submitted To:	Accounts Payable Processing Centre (payables@snclavalin.com)								
cc:	Randy S. Williams (Randy.Williams@snclavalin.com)								
Address: SNC-Lavalin Inc.									
Add1000.	520 Lake Street, Nelson, BC V1L 4C6.								
Contact No: (250) 354-1664 x 53204									
Client PO No:	N/A								
Global Invoice No:	ARD1964-1219A; NAG: ARD1964-0120-A								
Date Submitted:	Dec. 19, 2019 (Thursday); NAG: Jan 20, 2019 (Sunday)								

NOTES
All samples are stored at no charge for 90 days past reporting date.
HCT, column, custom leach columns (Lysimeters) & SAD column samples will
be stored free for 90 days past kinetic testing program or Closedown.
Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.
Storage charges will apply.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS • SAMPLE DETAILS



PAGE: 2 of 8 GLOBAL PROJECT NO: 1964 CLIENT: SNC-Lavalin Inc. PROJECT NAME: MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning PROJECT NO: 666768 REPORT VERSION: 2

S. No.	Sample ID	mple IDSample DescriptionWt. of Sample Rec'd (kg)Condition (Wet/Dry)			
1	TH19-118-SA2	Drill Core	Dry	1.10	
2	BH19-SM4L-01-SA1	Drill Core	Dry	1.00	On hold for 90 days
3	BH19-SM4L-01-SA2	Drill Core	Dry	1.05	
4	BH19-SM4L-01-SA4	Drill Core	Dry	1.10	
5	BH19-SM4L-02-SA1	Drill Core	Dry	1.15	
6	BH19-SM4L-02-SA2	Drill Core	Dry	1.05	
7	BH19-SM4L-02-SA3	Drill Core	Dry	1.05	
8	BH19-SM4L-02-SA4	Drill Core	Dry	1.10	
9	BH19-SM4L-02-SA5	Drill Core	Dry	1.10	On hold for 90 days
10	BH19-39-RC01	Drill Core	Dry	1.05	
11	BH19-39-RC02	Drill Core	Dry	1.10	
12	BH19-39-RC03	Drill Core	Dry	1.05	
13	BH19-39-RC04	Drill Core	Dry	1.05	

	Sample Receipt Info:									
Date Samples Received:	Nov. 25, 2019 (Monday)									
No. of Samples Received:	13									
Samples Received By:	Savanah									

Analytical Instructions: From: Randy Williams (Randy.Williams@snclavalin.com) Date: as per COC confirmation. Nov. 22, 2019 (Friday) Nov. 22, 2019 (Friday)

Sieving	Sieving - % Passing (Pulverizing) QAQC:									
Analyte:	Pass %									
Unit:	%									
RDL:	RDL: 0.01									
(1) TH19-118-SA2	95.6%									

Total wt. of samples rec'd (kg): 11.85

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS • ABA RESULTS



PAGE: 3 of 8 GLOBAL PROJECT NO: 1964 CLIENT: SNC-Lavalin Inc. PROJECT NAME: MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning PROJECT NO: 666768 REPORT VERSION: 2

S. No.	Sample ID	Paste	Fizz	Total	CaCO ₃	Total	Sulphate	Sulphide				
5. NO.		рН	Rating	Inorganic C	Equivalents ^{*1}	Sulphur	Sulphur	Sulphur*1	AP ^{*2}	Mod. ABA NP	NNP ^{*3}	NPR ^{*4}
	Units:	pH Units		wt %	kg CaCO3/tonne	wt %	wt %	wt %		kg CaCO3/tonne		
	Reported Detection Limit:	0.1		0.02	1.7	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.3	0.5		
1	TH19-118-SA2	8.3	None			0.270	<0.01	0.27	8.4	0.9	-7.5	0.1
2	BH19-SM4L-01-SA1											
3	BH19-SM4L-01-SA2	8.5	None			0.169	< 0.01	0.17	5.3	1.4	-3.9	0.3
4	BH19-SM4L-01-SA4	8.5	None			0.088	<0.01	0.09	2.8	1.6	-1.2	0.6
5	BH19-SM4L-02-SA1	8.3	None			0.008	<0.01	0.01	0.3	2.2	2.0	8.8
6	BH19-SM4L-02-SA2	8.2	None			<0.005	<0.01	<0.01	<0.3	2.6	2.6	N/A
7	BH19-SM4L-02-SA3	7.8	None	<0.02	<1.7	0.007	0.01	<0.01	<0.3	4.1	4.1	N/A
8	BH19-SM4L-02-SA4	7.6	None			0.156	0.01	0.15	4.6	0.6	-4.0	0.1
9	BH19-SM4L-02-SA5											
10	BH19-39-RC01	8.5	Moderate	0.57	47.5	0.523	<0.01	0.52	16.3	48.8	32.5	3.0
11	BH19-39-RC02	8.4	Moderate			0.302	0.02	0.28	8.8	42.8	34.0	4.9
12	BH19-39-RC03	8.5	None			0.712	<0.01	0.71	22.3	9.2	-13.1	0.4
13	BH19-39-RC04	8.7	None			0.879	<0.01	0.88	27.5	7.2	-20.3	0.3
	• •						•					
Replica	nte Analysis:											
1	TH19-118-SA2					0.270						
1 R	TH19-118-SA2 (Rep)					0.271						
7	BH19-SM4L-02-SA3			<0.02	<1.7							
7 R	BH19-SM4L-02-SA3 (Rep)			< 0.02	<1.7							
10	BH19-39-RC01	8.5	Moderate	0.57	47.5		< 0.01			48.8		
10 R	BH19-39-RC01 (Rep)	8.5	Moderate	0.57	47.5		< 0.01			48.3		
13	BH19-39-RC04					0.879						
13 R	BH19-39-RC04 (Rep)					0.878						
Refere	nce Material Analysis:											
Deferre	M-t						DT0 0			1) KZK-1 (Slight) 2)		
Referen	ice Material	KZK-1		NIST 88b		STD KZK-1	RTS-3a			KZK-1 (Moderate)		
Ref. Ma	terial Certified Value	8.80		12.66		0.800	1.10			1) 58.9 2) 61.6		
										1) 56.3		
Referen	ce Material Results	8.90		12.66, 12.52		0.800, 0.794	1.13			(2) N/A		
										1) 1.1 2)		
	nce (+/-) or Acceptance Range	0.09		90% - 110%		90% - 110%	0.99 - 1.21			3.4		
	l Blank Analysis:											
Method	Blank Results			<0.02, <0.02		<0.005	<0.01					
				HCl leach/ CO2-			ARD-013					7
GLOB A	AL SOP NO./METHOD:	ARD-004	ARD-007	Coulometer	Calc.	LECO	(HCI Leach)	Calc.	Calc.	ARD-005	Calc.	Calc.

NOTES:

Job No: 19T550813 **Date of Analysis:** Dec. 05/06, 2019 pH of DI water used (pH units): 5.72 EC of DI water used (μ S/cm): 0.27

METHODS:

Total sulphur by Leco. Total Inorganic Carbon (TIC): HCl leach, evolved CO_2 analysed by CO_2 Coulometer.

ABBREVIATIONS:

R = Rep = Replicate (a replicate is a sub-sample scooped from a single pulp sample bag produced per client sample) D = Dup = Duplicate (a duplicate is 2nd sub-pulp sample bag produced by processing a 2nd split of the client sample. A duplicate pulp sample is prepared only at client request. EC = Electric Conductivity NP = Neutralization Potential Calc. = Calculation IND = Indeterminate COA = Certificate Of Analysis N/A = Not Applicable NR = Not Reported

CALCULATIONS:

- *1 Sulphide-Sulphur: Total-sulphur sulphate-sulphur
- *2 AP (Acid Potential): Sulphide-sulphur x 31.25
- *³ NNP (Net Neutralization Potential): NP AP
- *⁴ NPR (Neutralization Potential Ratio): NP/AP

REFERENCES:

Sample Preparation: ASTM E877-08; MEND Report 1.20.1, Version 0 (2009)

ABA: Air-dried, jaw-crushed, split by riffling and pulverized to 85% passing 200 mesh (75 µm).

Modified ABA (Sobek) NP: MEND Acid Rock Drainage Prediction Manual, MEND Project 1.16.1b (pages 6.2-11 to 17), March 1991.

Paste pH / Fizz Rating: Sobek, A.A., Schuller, W.A., Freeman, J.R. and Smith, R.M.; US EPA-600/2-78-054 (1978).

Sulphate Sulphur: Based on MEND method. The S extracted is determined by analysing the extract for SO4 using UV-Vis Spectrophotometer (STD Method 4500-SO42- E).



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS • MEND-SHAKE FLASK EXTRACTION RESULTS

PAGE: 4 of 8 GLOBAL PROJECT NO: 1964 CLIENT: SNC-Lavalin Inc. PROJECT NAME: MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning PROJECT NO: 666768 REPORT VERSION: 2

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13 D	
Parameter	Method	Unit	RDL	T 1140.440	D1140 0114	BH19-SM4L-		BH19-SM4L-	D1110 0111		Sample ID		DU140.00	D1140.00	D1140.00		51140.00	Method Blank
				TH19-118- SA2	BH19-SM4L- 01-SA1	01-SA2	BH19-SM4L- 01-SA4	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA1	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA2	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA3	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA4	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA5	BH19-39- RC01	BH19-39- RC02	BH19-39- RC03	BH19-39- RC04	BH19-39- RC04 (Dup)	
		Т	1		1	11	10-	п.	п	Т	П	1	1		11-	- T	1.	
Weight of dry sample used	Weighing Scale	g .	0.01	250		250	250	250	250	250	250		250	250	250	250	250	N/A
Volume of DI water used	Graduated Cylinder	mL	0.50	750		750	750	750	750	750	750		750	750	750	750	750	750
On Filtered Samples (using 0 pH	Meter	pH units	0.01	6.8		7.0	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2		8.4	8.0	7.7	8.8	8.8	5.54
EC	Meter	µS/cm	1.0	28		17	25	30	17	23	17		86	79	75	75	77	1.00
ORP	Meter	mV	1.0	224		210	183	208	221	247	246		155	144	131	120	123	250
Acidity (to pH 8.3)	Titration/Calc.	mg CaCO ₃ /L	0.5	5.6		4.4	5.0	8.1	5.0	7.5	5.6		<0.5	2.8	2.5	<0.5	<0.5	5.5
Alkalinity (to pH 4.5)	Titration/Calc.	mg CaCO ₃ /L	0.5	7.5		6.3	9.0	9.4	6.3	5.0	4.4		31.3	28.8	25.0	25.6	25.0	1.0
Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	Colourimetry	mg/L	0.5	4.6		0.5	<0.5	3.7	1.2	4.9	3.2		4.6	4.6	6.9	6.3	6.0	<0.5
Dissolved Metals Analysis by		ing/c	0.0			0.0	-0.0	0.1		1.0	0.2		1.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	
Hardness, Total (as CaCO3)	Calc.	mg/L	0.5	2.9		3.3	4.5	4.2	1.4	6.2	0.9		35.1	31.5	27.7	27.1	26.7	<0.5
Aluminum Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.001	0.056		0.09	0.068	0.081	0.136	0.024	0.017		0.181	0.082	0.181	0.234	0.241	< 0.001
Antimony Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0001	0.0007		0.0004	0.0004	0.0007	0.0006	0.0005	0.0002		0.0003	0.0002	0.0003	0.0007	0.0007	< 0.0001
Arsenic Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0002	0.0017		0.0037	0.0024	0.0002	0.0004	0.0004	0.0002		0.0004	0.0004	0.0015	0.0059	0.0033	< 0.0002
Barium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0002	0.0395		0.0013	0.0033	0.0333	0.0029	0.0388	0.0031		0.0057	0.0024	0.003	0.0019	0.0019	< 0.0002
Beryllium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001		< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001		<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Bismuth Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001		<0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001		<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001
Boron Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Cadmium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.00001	< 0.00001		<0.00001	< 0.00001	<0.00001	< 0.00001	<0.00001	< 0.00001		<0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001	< 0.00001
Calcium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.05	0.78		0.81	1.16	1.02	0.28	1.15	0.25		8.32	8.42	5.15	4.83	4.75	0.06
Chromium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005		<0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005
Cobalt Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0001	<0.0001		<0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0001		<0.0001	0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Copper Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005		0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	0.0009		<0.0005	0.0009	0.001	0.0011	0.0011	<0.0005
Iron Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.02	<0.02		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02		<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02
Lead Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005		<0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005		<0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005
Lithium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	0.0012		0.0014	0.002	0.0022	0.0007	0.0008	0.0013		0.0077	0.0023	0.0029	0.001	0.0011	< 0.0005
Magnesium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.05	0.22		0.3	0.4	0.4	0.169	0.81	0.065		3.47	2.54	3.61	3.66	3.61	< 0.005
Manganese Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0002	0.0012		0.0011	0.0024	0.004	0.0008	0.0037	0.0032		0.0019	0.0011	0.008	0.0056	0.0058	< 0.0002
Mercury Dissolved	ICP-MS ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005		< 0.0005	<0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Molybdenum Dissolved		mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001		<0.0001	0.0001		0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001		0.0002			0.0001	0.0001	< 0.0001
Nickel Dissolved Phosphorus Dissolved	ICP-MS ICP-MS	mg/L mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005 <0.05		<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05		<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005	<0.0005 <0.05	<0.0005	<0.0005 <0.05
Potassium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.05	4.36		1.93	2.72	4.36	2.89	1.81	2.61		2.65	2.37	3.3	3.61	3.61	<0.05
Selenium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	<0.0005		<0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	<0.0005	< 0.0005		<0.0005	<0.0005	0.0006	<0.0005	0.0005	< 0.0005
Silicon Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	0.99		1.07	1.77	1.35	1.4	1.23	0.73		0.88	1.1	1.31	1.45	1.44	<0.0005
Silver Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.00008	<0.00008		<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.00008		<0.0008	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.00008	<0.0008
Sodium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.02	0.73		0.56	0.96	0.94	0.61	0.37	0.65		0.24	0.49	0.44	0.7	0.69	<0.02
Strontium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0002	0.0158		0.0037	0.0075	0.0108	0.0012	0.0099	0.0021		0.0511	0.0394	0.0376	0.0288	0.03	<0.002
Sulphur Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.5	1.2		<0.5	<0.5	0.7	<0.5	1.4	1		1.4	1.4	3.6	4.4	4.8	<0.5
Tellurium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0002	<0.0002		< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002		<0.0002	< 0.0002	< 0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	< 0.0002
Thallium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.00005	< 0.00005		<0.00005	<0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	<0.00005	< 0.00005		< 0.00005	<0.00005	< 0.00005	<0.00005	< 0.00005	<0.00005
Thorium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001		< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001		< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Tin Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	< 0.0005		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Titanium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0005	0.0007		< 0.0005	0.0007	0.0005	0.0013	0.0008	< 0.0005		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	< 0.0005
Tungsten Dissolved	ICP-MS	ug/L	0.0001	0.0014		0.0002	0.0039	0.0008	0.0003	0.0004	< 0.0001		0.0022	0.0003	0.0006	0.0016	0.0016	< 0.0001
Uranium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.00005	< 0.00005		< 0.00005	0.00007	0.00006	< 0.00005	< 0.00005	< 0.00005		0.00022	0.00032	0.00032	0.00043	0.00044	<0.00005
Vanadium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.001	0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Zinc Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.001	<0.001		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001		<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	<0.001
Zirconium Dissolved	ICP-MS	mg/L	0.0001	< 0.0001		<0.0001	0.0003	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	< 0.0001		< 0.0001	< 0.0001	<0.0001	< 0.0001	0.0001	<0.0001
Ion Balance:	Calc.							1	1					1				
Major Anions	Calc.	meq/L		0.25		0.14	0.18	0.26	0.15	0.20	0.15		0.72	0.67	0.64	0.64	0.63	
Major Cations	Calc.	meq/L		0.21		0.15	0.21	0.25	0.14	0.19	0.11		0.80	0.72	0.68	0.69	0.68	
Difference	Calc.	meq/L		-0.04		0.01	0.03	-0.02	-0.01	-0.01	-0.04		0.08	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.06	
Balance (%)		%		-8.4%		4.8%	7.7%	-3.6%	-2.2%	-3.1%	-14.6%		5.2%	3.6%	2.7%	3.6%	4.5%	_
		Shake Fi	lask Extract ID:	777900		777905	777906	777907	777908	777909	777910		777911	777912	777913	777914	777915	777916

NOTES:

Job No: Date of Analysis (24 h): July 03/04, 2019 Date of Analysis (24 h): July 03/04, 2019 pH of DI water used (pH Units): 5.73 EC of DI water used (pH Units): 5.73 EC of DI water used (pH Units): 5.73 ER (Prep Replicate (which involves the analysis of the same Shake Flask Extract aliquot). D / Dup = Duplicate (which involves the analysis of a separate SF extract, produced by processing a second split of the original client sample received). Calc. = Calculation EC = Electrical Conductivity IC = Ion Chromatography SIE: Selective Ion Electrode N/A = Not Applicable. NR = Not Reported. mg1 = Milligrams per Litre REFERENCE: Prediction Manual for Drainage Chemistry from Sulphidic Geologic Material, MEND Report 1.20.1; Version 0 - Dec. 2009. Section 11.5; P 11 (8-9).

Prediction Manual for Drainage Chemistry from Sulphidic Geologic Material, MEND Report 1.20.1; Version 0 - Dec. 2009. Section 11.5; P 11 (8-9). Extraction Method used: Using gyratory shaker for 24 h (± 2 h; gentle agitation). Liquid: Solid ratio used: 3: 1; L: S; 750 mL DI H₂O: 250 g of sample [if rock: 85% passing 1/4 inch (i.e. 6.3 mm); if tailings: as-rec'd homogenized material)





PAGE: 5 of 8 GLOBAL PROJECT NO: 1964 CLIENT: SNC-Lavalin Inc. PROJECT NAME: MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning PROJECT NO: 666768 REPORT VERSION: 2

MEND SFE - Sulphate:

Certified Reference Material	Parameter: Sulphate	% Recovery	Matrix Spike % Recovery	Units	QC Limits (%)
STD Mineral Water (29.7 mg/L)	29.3	98.7%		%	80 - 120
Spiked Blank (19.61 mg/L)	19.70		100.5%	%	80 - 120

MEND SFE - Dissolved Metals:

Parameter	Batch	Sample ID	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Method Bla Spike	^{nk} Lower	Upper
Aluminum Dissolved	777873		0.026	0.026	2.1%	< 0.001	104%	85%	115%
Antimony Dissolved	777873		0.0002	0.0002	NA	< 0.0001	97%	85%	115%
Arsenic Dissolved	777873		0.0008	0.0002	NA	<0.0002	105%	85%	115%
Barium Dissolved	777873		0.0496	0.0507	2.2%	<0.0002	94%	85%	115%
Beryllium Dissolved	777873		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	<0.0001	103%	85%	115%
Bismuth Dissolved	777873		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	<0.0001	94%	85%	115%
Boron Dissolved	777873		<0.01	<0.01	NA	<0.01	106%	85%	115%
Cadmium Dissolved	777873		0.00002	0.00002	NA	<0.00001	100%	85%	115%
Calcium Dissolved	777873		17.3	17.4	0.7%	<0.05	104%	85%	115%
Chromium Dissolved	777873		<0.0005	<0.0005	NA	<0.0005	92%	85%	115%
Cobalt Dissolved	777873		<0.0001	<0.0001	NA	<0.0001	105%	85%	115%
Copper Dissolved	777873		<0.0005	0.0005	NA	<0.0005	97%	85%	115%
Iron Dissolved	777873		<0.02	<0.02	NA	<0.02	110%	85%	115%
Lead Dissolved	777873		<0.0005	<0.0005	NA	<0.0005	96%	85%	115%
Lithium Dissolved	777873		0.0254	0.0250	1.5%	<0.0005	99%	85%	115%
Magnesium Dissolved	777873		15.3	15.5	1.3%	< 0.05	101%	85%	115%
Manganese Dissolved	777873		0.0017	0.0016	2.5%	< 0.0002	98%	85%	115%
Mercury Dissolved	777873		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	< 0.0005	101%	85%	115%
Molybdenum Dissolved	777873		0.0016	0.0016	0.4%	< 0.0001	103%	85%	115%
Nickel Dissolved	777873		<0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	<0.0005	98%	85%	115%
Phosphorus Dissolved	777873		<0.05	<0.05	NA	<0.05	109%	85%	115%
Potassium Dissolved	777873		6.88	7.07	2.7%	<0.05	97%	85%	115%
Selenium Dissolved	777873		0.0012	0.0006	NA	<0.0005	98%	85%	115%
Silicon Dissolved	777873		0.44	0.44	0.5%	<0.05	98%	85%	115%
Silver Dissolved	777873		<0.00008	<0.00008	NA	<0.00008	102%	85%	115%
Sodium Dissolved	777873		54.9	55.3	0.8%	< 0.02	97%	85%	115%
Strontium Dissolved	777873		0.529	0.530	0.2%	< 0.0002	95%	85%	115%
Sulphur Dissolved	777873		63.3	62.3	1.5%	<0.5	104%	85%	115%
Tellurium Dissolved	777873		< 0.0002	< 0.0002	NA	< 0.0002	96%	85%	115%
Thallium Dissolved	777873		0.00012	0.00012	NA	< 0.00005	94%	85%	115%
Thorium Dissolved	777873		0.0001	< 0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	92%	85%	115%
Tin Dissolved	777873		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	< 0.0005	95%	85%	115%
Titanium Dissolved	777873		< 0.0005	< 0.0005	NA	< 0.0005	94%	85%	115%
Tungsten Dissolved	777873		< 0.0001	< 0.0001	NA	< 0.0001	95%	85%	115%
Uranium Dissolved	777873		0.00077	0.00077	0.0%	< 0.00005	94%	85%	115%
Vanadium Dissolved	777873		< 0.001	< 0.001	NA	< 0.001	92%	85%	115%
Zinc Dissolved	777873		< 0.001	< 0.001	NA	< 0.001	90%	85%	115%
Zirconium Dissolved	777873		0.0001	< 0.0001	NA	<0.0001	96%	85%	115%

NOTES:

Job No:

RPDs are calculated using raw analytical data and not the rounded duplicate values reported.

Greyed coloured data does not belong to this report.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS • RESULTS OF STRONG ACID LEACHABLE METALS (SALM) IN SOIL



PAGE: 6 of 8 GLOBAL PROJECT NO: 1964 CLIENT: SNC-Lavalin Inc. PROJECT NAME: MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning PROJECT NO: 666768 **REPORT VERSION: 2**

				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Parameter	Method	Unit	RDL							Sample ID		1.		•	•	
Parameter	Method	Unit	KUL	TH19-118- SA2	BH19-SM4L- 01-SA1	BH19-SM4L- 01-SA2	BH19-SM4L- 01-SA4	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA1	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA2	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA3	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA4	BH19-SM4L- 02-SA5	BH19-39- RC01	BH19-39- RC02	BH19-39- RC03	BH19-39- RC04
				-							-		-			
Particle Size Used	Sieving	mm		< 2		< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2			< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
pH 1:2	pH Meter	pH units	0.05	8.01		8.69	8.68	8.22	8.22	7.56	6.94		8.86	8.83	9.02	9.16
BC CSR Omnibus M	letals:															
Aluminum	ICP-OES	µg/g	10	1730		1800	827	1330	4390	7910	748		5200	3940	4300	2690
Antimony	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	0.2		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<0.1		0.2	0.2	0.1	<0.1
Arsenic	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	0.8		39.0	6.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	6.5		0.8	5.0	5.0	1.9
Barium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.5	92.8		12.7	11.1	88.6	46.7	298.0	23.7		46.9	23.5	16.2	11.1
Beryllium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	0.2		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	<0.1		0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
Bismuth	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.5	<0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Boron	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.5	0.8		0.7	<0.5	0.6	1.3	1.6	<0.5		0.6	0.6	<0.5	0.5
Cadmium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.01	0.03		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01		0.08	0.03	0.03	0.02
Chromium	ICP-MS	µg/g	1	10		23	27	11	8	4	5		4	13	8	6
Cobalt	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	9.2		1.0	1.7	0.8	1.7	6.4	0.9		23.6	7.8	5.0	2.3
Copper	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.2	1.4		0.9	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.5		0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6
Iron	ICP-OES	µg/g	10	3470		4850	5420	3370	7410	22700	3740		25400	32700	14900	10800
Lead	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	2.0		1.7	1.1	0.6	1.1	2.8	2.4		3.1	2.9	4.1	1.6
Lithium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.5	<0.5		<0.5	0.6	0.6	1.7	3.7	<0.5		4.2	5.0	3.9	1.1
Manganese	ICP-MS	µg/g	1	4		28	39	50	51	77	4		296	390	77	53
Mercury	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Molybdenum	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.2	<0.2		<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Nickel	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.5	2.9		1.9	2.0	1.0	1.7	6.6	0.9		16.1	5.7	5.5	2.2
Selenium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Silver	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.5	<0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Strontium	ICP-MS	µg/g	1	5		3	4	4	4	7	1		36	41	18	13
Thallium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Tin	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.2	<0.2		<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Tungsten	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.05	0.05		<0.05	0.10	<0.05	<0.05	0.07	<0.05		0.08	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Uranium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.2	<0.2		<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	0.3	<0.2		1.8	1.8	0.3	1.1
Vanadium	ICP-MS	µg/g	1	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	2	<1		2	<1	<1	<1
Zinc	ICP-MS	µg/g	1	3		1	1	2	3	7	<1		9	4	1	<1
Zirconium	ICP-MS	µg/g	0.1	0.9		0.4	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.2		3.8	0.8	1.1	1.1
			Extract ID:	758222		758250	758251	758252	758253	758254	758255		758256	758257	758258	758259

Notes:

Job No: Results are based on the dry weight of the sample RDL = Reported Detection Limit as per Guideline Standard

μg/g = Micrograms per gram Date of Analysis: Dec. 04, 2019

REFERENCE:

pH 1:2: BC MOE Lab Manual B (pH, Electrometric, Soil)

Metals: BC MOE Lab Manual C (SALM) and EPA 6010C & EPA 6020A.



ARD Testing Services Inc.

PAGE: 7 of 8 GLOBAL PROJECT NO: 1964 CLIENT: SNC-Lavalin Inc. PROJECT NAME: MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning PROJECT NO: 666768 REPORT VERSION: 2

Parameter	Batch	Sample ID	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Reference Material	Lower	Upper	Method Blank Spike	Lower	Upper
BC CSR Omn	ihua Matala	in Coil										
pH:	ibus wetais	in 301										
рп. pH 1:2	761241		5.80	5.83	0.5%		103%	90%	110%	100%	95%	105%
Metals:	101241		5.60	0.00	0.5%		103%	90%	11070	100 %	95%	105%
Aluminum	761241		17400	17000	2.3%	<10	97%	70%	130%	108%	90%	110%
	761241		<0.1	<0.1	2.3% NA	<0.1	97% 102%	70% 70%	130%	108%	90% 90%	110%
Antimony	761241		<0.1 1.3	<0.1 1.5	NA 14.3%	<0.1	102% 90%	70% 70%	130%	102% 98%	90% 90%	110%
Arsenic												
Barium	761241		41.7	43.8	4.8%	< 0.5	101%	70%	130%	96%	90%	110%
Beryllium	761241		0.2	0.2	NA	<0.1	92%	70%	130%	99%	90%	110%
Bismuth	761241		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5				99%	90%	110%
Boron	761241		0.9	0.9	NA	< 0.5	(000)			104%	90%	110%
Cadmium	761241		0.08	0.08	3.6%	<0.01	108%	70%	130%	101%	90%	110%
Chromium	761241		11	10	1.4%	<1	102%	70%	130%	101%	90%	110%
Cobalt	761241		4.9	5.1	4.7%	<0.1	95%	70%	130%	100%	90%	110%
Copper	761241		17.1	16.4	4.2%	<0.2	95%	70%	130%	99%	90%	110%
Iron	761241		15100	16300	8.0%	<10	105%	70%	130%	107%	90%	110%
Lead	761241		4.0	3.8	5.0%	<0.1	101%	70%	130%	108%	90%	110%
Lithium	761241		4.5	4.6	2.2%	<0.5				99%	90%	110%
Manganese	761241		185	190	3.0%	<1	85%	70%	130%	100%	90%	110%
Mercury	761241		0.02	0.01	NA	<0.01	106%	70%	130%	94%	90%	110%
Molybdenum	761241		1.5	1.5	2.0%	<0.2	96%	70%	130%	103%	90%	110%
Nickel	761241		5.0	5.6	11.6%	<0.5	97%	70%	130%	101%	90%	110%
Selenium	761241		0.1	0.3	NA	<0.1				99%	90%	110%
Silver	761241		<0.5	<0.5	NA	<0.5	113%	70%	130%	99%	90%	110%
Strontium	761241		23	24	3.9%	<1	98%	70%	130%	102%	90%	110%
Thallium	761241		<0.1	<0.1	NA	<0.1	88%	70%	130%	102%	90%	110%
Tin	761241		0.2	0.2	NA	<0.2	95%	70%	130%	103%	90%	110%
Tungsten	761241		0.24	0.25	NA	< 0.05	88%	70%	130%	105%	90%	110%
Uranium	761241		0.9	0.9	NA	< 0.2	89%	70%	130%	96%	90%	110%
Vanadium	761241		44	43	1.8%	<1	100%	70%	130%	101%	90%	110%
Zinc	761241		33	33	2.2%	<1	96%	70%	130%	102%	90%	110%
Zirconium	761241		0.5	0.4	NA	< 0.1				100%	90%	110%

NOTES:

Job No: 19V550261

All results are based on the dry weight of the sample

RDL = Reported Detection Limit as per Guideline Standard.

Greyed data does not belong to this report.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS - SINGLE ADDITION NAG RESULTS (EGi Method)



PAGE: 8 of 8

GLOBAL PROJECT NO: 1964

CLIENT: SNC-Lavalin Inc. PROJECT NAME: MOTI Selkirk Mtn. 4-Laning

PROJECT NO: 666768

REPORT VERSION: 2

	Sample ID	Pulp Sample	Vol. of	NAG	NaOH	NaOH	NaOH	NAG Acidity	NAG Acidity	% RPD			
S. No:		Weight	$15\% H_2O_2$	рН	to pH 4.5	to pH 7.0	Conc.	pH 4.5	рН 7.0	to pH	to pH	Acceptance	
		(g)	(mL)	(pH Units)	(mL)	(mL)	(N)	(kg H₂SO₄/tonne)	(kg H₂SO₄/tonne)	4.5	7.0	Criteria	
13 BH19-39-RC04		2.5	250	2.80	6.55	8.50	0.1	12.8	16.7				
				QUALITY AS	SURANCE /	QUALITY CO	NTROL						
Method E	Blank Analysis:												
Method Blank (15% H ₂ O ₂ Solution)		N/A	250	5.22	0.00	5.50	0.1						
GLOBAL SOP NO: ARD-017													

NOTES:

Date of Analysis: Jan. 17/18, 2020 pH (pH Units) of 15% H₂O₂ (buffered with 0.5 N NaOH): 5.52

EC (µS/cm) of 15% H₂O₂ (buffered with 0.5 N NaOH): 8.0

pH (pH Units) of DI water used: 5.66

EC (µS/cm) of DI water used: 0.46

Solid:Liquid ratio used: 1:100; 2.5 g Pulp Sample: 250 mL 15% H₂O₂.

pH measurement of 15% H₂O₂ solution was conducted at room temperature & buffered with 0.5N NaOH solution to ensure a pH between 4 and 7.

NAG pH & method blank pH measurements were taken after digesting with peroxide solution and making up the solution to its original volume of 250 mL with DI water. On client's request the NAG procedure is repeated using 1 g of pulp sample when the NAG value for pH 4.5 exceeds 25 kg H₂SO₄ per tonne.

ABBREVIATIONS:

R = Replicate (i.e. using a pulp sample from the same bag).

D = Duplicate (i.e. client sample is processed to produced a 2nd pulp bag & analyzed as a duplicate).

RPD = Relative Percent Difference.

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit.

EDL = Estimated Detection Limit

Calc. = Calculation

REFERENCE:

Egi - Environmental Geochemistry International; Single Addition Net Acid Generation (NAG) Test Procedure; Miller et al; Revised Dec. 2006; Page 2 to 4.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson) #3-520 Lake Street Nelson, BC V1L 4C6		
ATTENTION	Randy Williams	WORK ORDER	N001171
PO NUMBER PROJECT PROJECT INFO	666768 666768 Selkirk Mountain Hwy	RECEIVED / TEMP REPORTED COC NUMBER	2019-11-05 09:30 / 1°C 2019-11-28 15:46 B37561

Introduction:

CARO Analytical Services is a testing laboratory full of smart, engaged scientists driven to make the world a safer and healthier place. Through our clients' projects we become an essential element for a better world. We employ methods conducted in accordance with recognized professional standards using accepted testing methodologies and quality control efforts. CARO is accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratories Accreditation (CALA) to ISO 17025:2005 for specific tests listed in the scope of accreditation approved by CALA.

It's simple. We figure the more you

with

likely you are to give us continued

members;

our

fun

the more

and

Ahead of the Curve

up to date and in the know.

research,

knowledge

BEFORE you need it, so you can stay

and instrumentation,

analytical centre

regulation

for

you

we

the

need,

Through

knowledge,

are your

technical

Big Picture Sidekicks



You know that the sample you collected after snowshoeing to site, digging 5 meters, and racing to get it on a plane so you can submit it to the lab for time sensitive results needed to make important and expensive decisions (whew) is VERY important. We know that too.

Work Order Comments:

Custody Seals Intact: YES

We've Got Chemistry

working

opportunities to support you.

engaged team

enjoy

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me at bshaw@caro.ca

Authorized By:

Bryan Shaw, Ph.D., P.Chem. Client Service Coordinator

1-888-311-8846 | www.caro.ca

#110 4011 Viking Way Richmond, BC V6V 2K9 | #102 3677 Highway 97N Kelowna, BC V1X 5C3 | 17225 109 Avenue Edmonton, AB T5S 1H7

Caring About Results, Obviously.



TEST RESULTS

REPORTED TO SNC-Lava PROJECT 666768	lin Inc. (Nelson)		WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001171 2019-11-28 15:46	
Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie
CRUS-20191104 (N001171-01) Matrix: Water Sampled: 2019-11-04	10:30			
Anions					
Chloride	0.86	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-07	
Fluoride	0.10		mg/L	2019-11-07	
Nitrate (as N)	0.102	0.010		2019-11-07	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010	-	2019-11-07	
Sulfate	36.8		mg/L	2019-11-07	
Calculated Parameters					
Hardness, Total (as CaCO3)	147	0.500	mg/L	N/A	
Nitrogen, Total	0.100	0.0500	mg/L	N/A	
Dissolved Metals					
Lithium, dissolved	0.00202	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Aluminum, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Antimony, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Arsenic, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Barium, dissolved	0.0436	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Beryllium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Bismuth, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Boron, dissolved	0.0100	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Cadmium, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Calcium, dissolved	32.8	0.20	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Chromium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Cobalt, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Copper, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Iron, dissolved	0.022	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Lead, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Magnesium, dissolved	15.7	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Manganese, dissolved	0.00521	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-14	
Molybdenum, dissolved	0.00067	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Nickel, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Phosphorus, dissolved	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Potassium, dissolved	0.49	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Selenium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silicon, dissolved	2.4	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silver, dissolved	< 0.000050	0.000050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sodium, dissolved	2.12	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, dissolved	0.287	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sulfur, dissolved	12.7	3.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thallium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020	-	2019-11-12	
Thorium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Tin, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	



TEST RESULTS

Silicon, total

REPORTED TO SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nels PROJECT 666768	son)		WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001171 2019-11-28 15:46	
Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie
CRUS-20191104 (N001171-01) Matrix: W	/ater Sampled: 2019-11-0	4 10:30, Continued			
Dissolved Metals, Continued					
Titanium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tungsten, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010		2019-11-12	
Uranium, dissolved	0.000963	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Vanadium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zinc, dissolved	< 0.0040	0.0040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zirconium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
General Parameters					
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	122	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0		2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)	122		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)	< 1.0		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	0.68		mg/L	2019-11-08	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	0.100		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Solids, Total Dissolved	178		mg/L	2019-11-09	
Solids, Total Suspended	3.4		mg/L	2019-11-08	
Total Metals					
Aluminum, total	0.0250	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	-	2019-11-12	
Arsenic, total	0.00057	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
Barium, total	0.0455	0.0050		2019-11-12	
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Boron, total	0.0169	0.0050	•	2019-11-12	
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010	0	2019-11-12	
Calcium, total	35.5		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Chromium, total	0.00074	0.00050		2019-11-12	
Cobalt, total	< 0.00010	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Copper, total	0.00048	0.00040		2019-11-12	
Iron, total	0.129		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Lead, total	0.00022	0.00020		2019-11-12	
Lithium, total	0.00213	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Magnesium, total	16.0		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Manganese, total	0.00872	0.00020	-	2019-11-12	
Mercury, total	< 0.000010	0.000010		2019-11-13	
Molybdenum, total	0.00073	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Nickel, total	0.00063	0.00040	•	2019-11-12	
Phosphorus, total	< 0.050		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Potassium, total	0.52		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Selenium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
		0.00000			

2.6

1.0 mg/L

2019-11-12



TEST RESULTS

REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)
PROJECT	666768

WORK ORDER REPORTED

N001171 2019-11-28 15:46

Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifier
CRUS-20191104 (N001171-01)	Matrix: Water Sampled: 2019-11-04	10:30, Continued			
Total Metals, Continued					
Silver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sodium, total	2.13	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, total	0.291	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sulfur, total	12.8	3.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thorium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tin, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Titanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tungsten, total	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Uranium, total	0.000954	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Vanadium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zinc, total	< 0.0040	0.0040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zirconium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	

CRDS-20191104 (N001171-02) | Matrix: Water | Sampled: 2019-11-04 09:30

Anions				
Chloride	0.85	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-07
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-07
Nitrate (as N)	0.105	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-07
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-07
Sulfate	36.8	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-07
Calculated Parameters				
Hardness, Total (as CaCO3)	150	0.500	mg/L	N/A
Nitrogen, Total	0.0550	0.0500	mg/L	N/A
Dissolved Metals				
Lithium, dissolved	0.00208	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Aluminum, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Antimony, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12
Arsenic, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Barium, dissolved	0.0446	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Beryllium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Bismuth, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Boron, dissolved	0.0077	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Cadmium, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Calcium, dissolved	33.8	0.20	mg/L	2019-11-12
Chromium, dissolved	0.00102	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Cobalt, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Copper, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12
Iron, dissolved	0.028	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)
PROJECT	666768

WORK ORDER N00 REPORTED 2019

N001171 2019-11-28 15:46

Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie
RDS-20191104 (N001171-02) Matrix: V	Vater Sampled: 2019-11-0	4 09:30, Continued			
Dissolved Metals, Continued					
Lead, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Magnesium, dissolved	15.9	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Manganese, dissolved	0.00532	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-14	
Molybdenum, dissolved	0.00068	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Nickel, dissolved	0.00055	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Phosphorus, dissolved	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Potassium, dissolved	0.50	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Selenium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silicon, dissolved	2.5	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silver, dissolved	< 0.000050	0.000050		2019-11-12	
Sodium, dissolved	2.12	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, dissolved	0.291	0.0010	-	2019-11-12	
Sulfur, dissolved	12.9		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
Thallium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020		2019-11-12	
Thorium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Tin, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	-	2019-11-12	
Titanium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	-	2019-11-12	
Tungsten, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	-	2019-11-12	
Uranium, dissolved	0.000979	0.000020	-	2019-11-12	
Vanadium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	-	2019-11-12	
Zinc, dissolved	< 0.0040	0.0040	-	2019-11-12	
Zirconium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	•	2019-11-12	
eneral Parameters					
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	122	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)	122		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)	< 1.0		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	0.61		mg/L	2019-11-08	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	0.055	0.050	-	2019-11-13	
Solids, Total Dissolved	170		mg/L	2019-11-09	
Solids, Total Suspended	3.4		mg/L	2019-11-08	
otal Metals					
Aluminum, total	0.0323	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	•	2019-11-12	
Arsenic, total	0.00061	0.00050	•	2019-11-12	
Barium, total	0.0465	0.0050	-	2019-11-12	
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
		0.00010	····ʊ· =		



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)
PROJECT	666768

WORK ORDER N007 REPORTED 2019

N001171 2019-11-28 15:46

Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie
CRDS-20191104 (N001171-02) N	latrix: Water Sampled: 2019-11-04	09:30, Continued			
Fotal Metals, Continued					
Boron, total	0.0131	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Calcium, total	36.1	0.20	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Chromium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Cobalt, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Copper, total	0.00110	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Iron, total	0.158	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Lead, total	0.00030	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Lithium, total	0.00225	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Magnesium, total	16.4	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Manganese, total	0.00945	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Mercury, total	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Molybdenum, total	0.00069	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Nickel, total	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Phosphorus, total	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Potassium, total	0.54	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Selenium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silicon, total	2.6	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sodium, total	2.18	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, total	0.293	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sulfur, total	12.7	3.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thorium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tin, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Titanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tungsten, total	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Uranium, total	0.000991	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Vanadium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zinc, total	< 0.0040	0.0040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zirconium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	

SWMP-20191104 (N001171-03) | Matrix: Water | Sampled: 2019-11-04 13:15

Anions				
Chloride	8.38	0.10 mg/L	2019-11-07	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	2019-11-07	
Nitrate (as N)	0.016	0.010 mg/L	2019-11-07	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	2019-11-07	
Sulfate	21.1	1.0 mg/L	2019-11-07	



REPORTED TO SNC-Lavalin Inc. (PROJECT 666768	(Nelson)		WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001171 2019-11-2	8 15:46
Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie
WMP-20191104 (N001171-03) Matr	rix: Water Sampled: 2019-11-04	13:15, Continued			
Calculated Parameters					
Hardness, Total (as CaCO3)	115	0.500	mg/L	N/A	
Nitrogen, Total	0.0640	0.0500		N/A	
Dissolved Metals					
Lithium, dissolved	0.00075	0.00010	ma/L	2019-11-12	
Aluminum, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	-	2019-11-12	
Antimony, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020		2019-11-12	
Arsenic, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	•	2019-11-12	
Barium, dissolved	0.0625	0.0050	0	2019-11-12	
Beryllium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Bismuth, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	0	2019-11-12	
Boron, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050		2019-11-12	
Cadmium, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	<u> </u>	2019-11-12	
Calcium, dissolved	28.6		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Chromium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	•	2019-11-12	
Cobalt, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	0	2019-11-12	
Copper, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	•	2019-11-12	
Iron, dissolved	0.050	0.010		2019-11-12	
Lead, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020		2019-11-12	
Magnesium, dissolved	10.5	0.010		2019-11-12	
Manganese, dissolved	0.00854	0.00020		2019-11-12	
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010		2019-11-12	
Molybdenum, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	•	2019-11-12	
Nickel, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040		2019-11-12	
Phosphorus, dissolved	< 0.050	0.050		2019-11-12	
Potassium, dissolved	0.55		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Selenium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
Silicon, dissolved	5.1		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silver, dissolved	< 0.000050	0.000050		2019-11-12	
Sodium, dissolved	8.06		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, dissolved	0.229	0.0010		2019-11-12	
Sulfur, dissolved	7.2		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
Thallium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020		2019-11-12	
Thorium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	•	2019-11-12	
Tin, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	<u> </u>	2019-11-12	
Titanium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	-	2019-11-12	
Tungsten, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	-	2019-11-12	
Uranium, dissolved	0.000209	0.000020	-	2019-11-12	
Vanadium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.000020	-	2019-11-12	
		0.0010		2019-11-12	
Zinc, dissolved	< 0.0040				



REPORTED TO SNC-L PROJECT 666768	avalin Inc. (Nelson) 3		WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001171 2019-11-2	8 15:46
Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifier
SWMP-20191104 (N00117	1-03) Matrix: Water Sampled: 2019-11-0	4 13:15, Continued			
General Parameters					
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	99.3	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein (as CaCO3) < 1.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as C	CaCO3) 99.3	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as Ca	(CO3) < 1.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as Ca	CO3) < 1.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	2.27	0.50	mg/L	2019-11-08	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	0.064	0.050	-	2019-11-13	
Solids, Total Dissolved	149		mg/L	2019-11-09	
Solids, Total Suspended	4.2		mg/L	2019-11-08	
Total Metals					
Aluminum, total	0.0075	0.0050	ma/l	2019-11-12	
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020		2019-11-12	
Arsenic, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	•	2019-11-12	
Barium, total	0.0612	0.0050	0	2019-11-12	
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Boron, total	0.0088	0.0050		2019-11-12	
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010		2019-11-12	
Calcium, total	28.7		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Chromium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	0	2019-11-12	
Cobalt, total	< 0.00030	0.00030	-	2019-11-12	
		0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Copper, total Iron, total	0.00075			2019-11-12	
,	0.109 < 0.00020	0.010	-	2019-11-12	
Lead, total		0.00020	-	2019-11-12	
Lithium, total	0.00077				
Magnesium, total	9.87	0.010	-	2019-11-12	
Manganese, total	0.00844 < 0.000010	0.00020	-	2019-11-12 2019-11-13	
Mercury, total Molybdenum, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-13	
			-		
Nickel, total	0.00043	0.00040		2019-11-12	
Phosphorus, total	< 0.050	0.050	•	2019-11-12	
Potassium, total	0.55		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Selenium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050		2019-11-12	
Silicon, total	4.9		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050	-	2019-11-12	
Sodium, total	8.07		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, total	0.220	0.0010	-	2019-11-12	
Sulfur, total	7.4		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
Thallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020	-	2019-11-12	
Thorium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Tin, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)
PROJECT	666768

WORK ORDER NO REPORTED 20

N001171 2019-11-28 15:46

Analyte	Result	RL Units	Analyzed Qualifie		
SWMP-20191104 (N001171-03) Matrix: Water Sampled: 2019-11-04 13:15, Continued					
Total Metals, Continued					
Titanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	2019-11-12		

< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	2019-11-12
0.000202	0.000020 mg/L	2019-11-12
< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	2019-11-12
< 0.0040	0.0040 mg/L	2019-11-12
< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	2019-11-12
	0.000202 < 0.0010 < 0.0040	0.000202 0.000020 mg/L < 0.0010

SM-DUPA-20191104 (N001171-04) | Matrix: Water | Sampled: 2019-11-04 13:15

Anions				
Chloride	7.51	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-07
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-07
Nitrate (as N)	0.014	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-07
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-07
Sulfate	21.4	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-07
Calculated Parameters				
Hardness, Total (as CaCO3)	109	0.500	mg/L	N/A
Nitrogen, Total	0.142	0.0500	mg/L	N/A
Dissolved Metals				
Lithium, dissolved	0.00068	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Aluminum, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Antimony, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12
Arsenic, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Barium, dissolved	0.0615	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Beryllium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Bismuth, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Boron, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Cadmium, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Calcium, dissolved	27.3	0.20	mg/L	2019-11-12
Chromium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Cobalt, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Copper, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12
Iron, dissolved	0.098	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Lead, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12
Magnesium, dissolved	9.93	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Manganese, dissolved	0.00903	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-14
Molybdenum, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12
Nickel, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12
Phosphorus, dissolved	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	2019-11-12
Potassium, dissolved	0.52	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12
	Caring About Da			



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)
PROJECT	666768

WORK ORDER N007 REPORTED 2019

N001171 2019-11-28 15:46

Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie
SM-DUPA-20191104 (N001171-04) Matri	x: Water Sampled: 2019	-11-04 13:15, Continued			
Dissolved Metals, Continued					
Selenium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silicon, dissolved	5.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silver, dissolved	< 0.000050	0.000050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sodium, dissolved	6.78	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, dissolved	0.218	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sulfur, dissolved	7.5	3.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thallium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thorium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tin, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Titanium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tungsten, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Uranium, dissolved	0.000197	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Vanadium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zinc, dissolved	< 0.0040	0.0040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zirconium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
General Parameters					
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	95.5	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)	95.5		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0		mg/L	2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	2.46		mg/L	2019-11-08	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	0.142	0.050	-	2019-11-13	
Solids, Total Dissolved	143		mg/L	2019-11-09	
Solids, Total Suspended	< 2.0		mg/L	2019-11-08	
otal Metals					
Aluminum, total	0.0102	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	-	2019-11-12	
Arsenic, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
Barium, total	0.0643	0.0050	-	2019-11-12	
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010		2019-11-12	
Boron, total	0.0072	0.0050	<u> </u>	2019-11-12	
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010	-	2019-11-12	
Calcium, total	30.3		mg/L	2019-11-12	
Chromium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	-	2019-11-12	
Cobalt, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	-	2019-11-12	
Copper, total	0.00066	0.00040	-	2019-11-12	
Iron, total	0.134	0.010	-	2019-11-12	
Lead, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	-	2019-11-12	



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)
PROJECT	666768

WORK ORDER N001 REPORTED 2019

N001171 2019-11-28 15:46

Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifier
SM-DUPA-20191104 (N001171-0)4) Matrix: Water Sampled: 2019-1	1-04 13:15, Continued			
Total Metals, Continued					
Lithium, total	0.00082	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Magnesium, total	10.6	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Manganese, total	0.00904	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Mercury, total	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-13	
Molybdenum, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Nickel, total	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Phosphorus, total	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Potassium, total	0.58	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Selenium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silicon, total	5.2	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Silver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sodium, total	8.34	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Strontium, total	0.231	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Sulfur, total	7.3	3.0	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Thorium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tin, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Titanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Tungsten, total	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Uranium, total	0.000240	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Vanadium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zinc, total	< 0.0040	0.0040	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Zirconium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-12	



APPENDIX 1: SUPPORTING INFORMATION

REPORTED TO SNO PROJECT 666	C-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson) 768		WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001171 2019-11-28 15:46
Analysis Description	Method Ref.	Technique		Location
Alkalinity in Water	SM 2320 B* (2017)) Titration with H2SO4		Kelowna
Anions in Water	SM 4110 B (2017)	Ion Chromatography		Kelowna
Carbon, Dissolved Organ Water	nic in SM 5310 B (2017)	Combustion, Infrared CO2	Detection	Kelowna
Dissolved Metals in Wate	EPA 200.8 / EPA 6	020B 0.45 µm Filtration / Inductiv Spectroscopy (ICP-MS)	vely Coupled Plasma-Mass	Richmond
Hardness in Water	SM 2340 B (2017)	Calculation: 2.497 [diss Ca	a] + 4.118 [diss Mg]	N/A
Mercury, dissolved in Wa	ter EPA 245.7*	BrCl2 Oxidation / Cold Vap Spectrometry (CVAFS)	oor Atomic Fluorescence	Richmond
Mercury, total in Water	EPA 245.7*	BrCl2 Oxidation / Cold Vap Spectrometry (CVAFS)	oor Atomic Fluorescence	Richmond
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl i	n Water SM 4500-Norg D* (2017)	Block Digestion and Flow I	njection Analysis	Kelowna
Solids, Total Dissolved in	Water SM 2540 C* (2017) Gravimetry (Dried at 103-1	05C)	Kelowna
Solids, Total Suspended Water	in SM 2540 D* (2017) Gravimetry (Dried at 103-1	05C)	Kelowna
Total Metals in Water	EPA 200.2* / EPA 6020B	HNO3+HCl Hot Block Dige Plasma-Mass Spectroscop	estion / Inductively Coupled by (ICP-MS)	Richmond

Note: An asterisk in the Method Reference indicates that the CARO method has been modified from the reference method

Glossary of Terms:

RL	Reporting Limit (default)
<	Less than the specified Reporting Limit (RL) - the actual RL may be higher than the default RL due to various factors
mg/L	Milligrams per litre
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency Test Methods
SM	Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, American Public Health Association

General Comments:

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the Chain of Custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety. CARO is not responsible for any loss or damage resulting directly or indirectly from error or omission in the conduct of testing. Liability is limited to the cost of analysis. Samples will be disposed of 30 days after the test report has been issued unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

Results in **Bold** indicate values that are above CARO's method reporting limits. Any results that are above regulatory limits are highlighted **red**. Please note that results will only be highlighted red if the regulatory limits are included on the CARO report. Any Bold and/or highlighted results do <u>not</u> take into account method uncertainty. If you would like method uncertainty or regulatory limits to be included on your report, please contact your Account Manager:bshaw@caro.ca



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)	WORK ORDER	N001171
PROJECT	666768	REPORTED	2019-11-28 15:46

The following section displays the quality control (QC) data that is associated with your sample data. Groups of samples are prepared in "batches" and analyzed in conjunction with QC samples that ensure your data is of the highest quality. Common QC types include:

- Method Blank (Blk): A blank sample that undergoes sample processing identical to that carried out for the test samples. Method blank results are used to assess contamination from the laboratory environment and reagents.
- Duplicate (Dup): An additional or second portion of a randomly selected sample in the analytical run carried through the entire analytical process. Duplicates provide a measure of the analytical method's precision (reproducibility).
- Blank Spike (BS): A sample of known concentration which undergoes processing identical to that carried out for test samples, also referred to as a laboratory control sample (LCS). Blank spikes provide a measure of the analytical method's accuracy.
- Matrix Spike (MS): A second aliquot of sample is fortified with with a known concentration of target analytes and carried through the entire analytical process. Matrix spikes evaluate potential matrix effects that may affect the analyte recovery.
- **Reference Material (SRM)**: A homogenous material of similar matrix to the samples, certified for the parameter(s) listed. Reference Materials ensure that the analytical process is adequate to achieve acceptable recoveries of the parameter(s) tested.

Each QC type is analyzed at a 5-10% frequency, i.e. one blank/duplicate/spike for every 10-20 samples. For all types of QC, the specified recovery (% Rec) and relative percent difference (RPD) limits are derived from long-term method performance averages and/or prescribed by the reference method.

Analyte	Result	RL Units	Spike	Source	% REC	REC	% RPD	RPD	Qualifier
			Level	Result	/01120	Limit	/01012	Limit	

Anions, Batch B9K0914

Blank (B9K0914-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK2)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK3)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK4)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK5)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK6)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (N 666768	lelson)				WORK REPOR	ORDER TED	N00 ⁷ 2019	1171 -11-28	15:46
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
Anions, Batch B9I	K0914, Continued									
Blank (B9K0914-B	BLK6), Continued			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Fluoride		< 0.10	0.10 mg/L							
Nitrate (as N)		< 0.010	0.010 mg/L							
Nitrite (as N)		< 0.010	0.010 mg/L							
Sulfate		< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
LCS (B9K0914-BS	51)			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride	·	16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.08	0.10 mg/L	4.00		102	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.01	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.01	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		15.9	1.0 mg/L	16.0		100	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	32)			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		102	90-110			
Fluoride		4.06	0.10 mg/L	4.00		102	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.00	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		1.99	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		15.9	1.0 mg/L	16.0		100	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	3)			Prepared	l: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.01	0.10 mg/L	4.00		100	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.00	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.02	0.010 mg/L	2.00		101	85-115			
Sulfate		16.1	1.0 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	(4)			Prepared	l: 2019-11-0	7. Analvze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride	,	16.1	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.00	0.10 mg/L	4.00		100	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		3.99	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.02	0.010 mg/L	2.00		101	85-115			
Sulfate		16.1	1.0 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	5)			Prepared	l: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.14	0.10 mg/L	4.00		103	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.11	0.010 mg/L	4.00		103	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.01	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		16.0	1.0 mg/L	16.0		100	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	6)			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.09	0.10 mg/L	4.00		102	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.08	0.010 mg/L	4.00		102	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.00	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		15.9	1.0 mg/L	16.0		99	90-110			

Dissolved Metals, Batch B9K1127

Blank (B9K1127-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019-11-12, Analyzed: 2019-11-12
Lithium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Aluminum, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Antimony, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Arsenic, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Barium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Beryllium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson) 666768				WORK REPOR			1171)-11-28	15:46
Analyte	Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier

Dissolved Metals, Batch B9K1127, Continued

Blank (B9K1127-BLK1), Continued			Prepared: 2019-11-12, Analyzed: 2019-11-12
Bismuth, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Boron, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Cadmium, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L	
Calcium, dissolved	< 0.20	0.20 mg/L	
Chromium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Cobalt, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Copper, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L	
Iron, dissolved	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Lead, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Magnesium, dissolved	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Manganese, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Molybdenum, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Nickel, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L	
Phosphorus, dissolved	< 0.050	0.050 mg/L	
Potassium, dissolved	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Selenium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Silicon, dissolved	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Silver, dissolved	< 0.000050	0.000050 mg/L	
Sodium, dissolved	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Strontium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	
Sulfur, dissolved	< 3.0	3.0 mg/L	
Tellurium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Thallium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L	
Thorium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Tin, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Titanium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Tungsten, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	
Uranium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L	
Vanadium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	
Zinc, dissolved	< 0.0040	0.0040 mg/L	
Zirconium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	

LCS ((B9K1127-BS1)
-------	---------------

LCS (B9K1127-BS1)			Prepared	: 2019-11-12, Analyz	ed: 2019-11	-12
Lithium, dissolved	0.0209	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	104	80-120	
Aluminum, dissolved	0.0218	0.0050 mg/L	0.0199	110	80-120	
Antimony, dissolved	0.0206	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200	103	80-120	
Arsenic, dissolved	0.0204	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200	102	80-120	
Barium, dissolved	0.0205	0.0050 mg/L	0.0198	104	80-120	
Beryllium, dissolved	0.0207	0.00010 mg/L	0.0198	105	80-120	
Bismuth, dissolved	0.0217	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	109	80-120	
Boron, dissolved	0.0203	0.0050 mg/L	0.0200	101	80-120	
Cadmium, dissolved	0.0210	0.000010 mg/L	0.0199	105	80-120	
Calcium, dissolved	1.91	0.20 mg/L	2.02	94	80-120	
Chromium, dissolved	0.0203	0.00050 mg/L	0.0198	103	80-120	
Cobalt, dissolved	0.0206	0.00010 mg/L	0.0199	103	80-120	
Copper, dissolved	0.0214	0.00040 mg/L	0.0200	107	80-120	
Iron, dissolved	1.95	0.010 mg/L	2.02	97	80-120	
Lead, dissolved	0.0214	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199	107	80-120	
Magnesium, dissolved	2.04	0.010 mg/L	2.02	101	80-120	
Manganese, dissolved	0.0200	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199	101	80-120	
Molybdenum, dissolved	0.0208	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	104	80-120	
Nickel, dissolved	0.0200	0.00040 mg/L	0.0200	100	80-120	
Phosphorus, dissolved	1.95	0.050 mg/L	2.00	98	80-120	
Potassium, dissolved	1.99	0.10 mg/L	2.02	99	80-120	
Selenium, dissolved	0.0197	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200	98	80-120	
Silicon, dissolved	2.1	1.0 mg/L	2.00	104	80-120	



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Ne 666768	elson)					WORK REPOR	ORDER TED	N001 2019	171 -11-28	15:46
Analyte		Result	RL	Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
Dissolved Metals,	Batch B9K1127, Continu	ied									
LCS (B9K1127-BS ²	1), Continued				Prepared:	2019-11-12	2, Analyze	d: 2019-1 ⁻	1-12		
Silver, dissolved		0.0207	0.000050	mg/L	0.0200		103	80-120			
Sodium, dissolved		2.01	0.10	mg/L	2.02		99	80-120			
Strontium, dissolved		0.0205	0.0010	mg/L	0.0200		103	80-120			
Sulfur, dissolved		4.7		mg/L	5.00		94	80-120			
Tellurium, dissolved		0.0204	0.00050		0.0200		102	80-120			
Thallium, dissolved		0.0215	0.000020	•	0.0199		108	80-120			
Thorium, dissolved		0.0200	0.00010	-	0.0200		100	80-120			
Tin, dissolved		0.0219	0.00020	-	0.0200		110	80-120			
Titanium, dissolved		0.0211	0.0050	-	0.0200		106	80-120			
Tungsten, dissolved		0.0213	0.0010	<u> </u>	0.0200		106	80-120			
Uranium, dissolved		0.0204	0.000020	-	0.0200		102	80-120			
Vanadium, dissolved Zinc, dissolved		0.0200	0.0010	•	0.0200		100 115	80-120 80-120			
Zirconium, dissolved		0.0231	0.00040	•	0.0200		104	80-120			
	7 0104)			-		0010 11 11			1 10		
Duplicate (B9K112	(7-DUP 1)		ource: N001		Prepared:	2019-11-12	z, Analyze	d: 2019-1			
Lithium, dissolved		0.00067	0.00010			0.00068			1	14	
Aluminum, dissolved		< 0.0050	0.0050			< 0.0050				11	
Antimony, dissolved		< 0.00020	0.00020	•		< 0.00020				20 8	
Arsenic, dissolved		< 0.00050	0.00050			< 0.00050			< 1	8 7	
Barium, dissolved Beryllium, dissolved		0.0614	0.00010			0.0615			N	14	
Bismuth, dissolved		< 0.00010	0.00010	•		< 0.00010				20	
Boron, dissolved		< 0.0050	0.0050	<u> </u>		< 0.0050				13	
Cadmium, dissolved		< 0.000010	0.000010	-		< 0.000010				20	
Calcium, dissolved		26.8		mg/L		27.3			2	8	
Chromium, dissolved		< 0.00050	0.00050	-		< 0.00050				14	
Cobalt, dissolved		< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L		< 0.00010				10	
Copper, dissolved		0.00046	0.00040	mg/L		< 0.00040				20	
Iron, dissolved		0.100	0.010	mg/L		0.098			1	14	
Lead, dissolved		< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L		< 0.00020				20	
Magnesium, dissolve	d	9.92	0.010	mg/L		9.93			< 1	6	
Manganese, dissolve		0.00909	0.00020			0.00903			< 1	9	
Molybdenum, dissolve	ed	< 0.00010	0.00010			< 0.00010				19	
Nickel, dissolved		< 0.00040	0.00040	•		< 0.00040				20	
Phosphorus, dissolve		< 0.050	0.050			< 0.050				14	
Potassium, dissolved		0.52		mg/L		0.52			< 1	8	
Selenium, dissolved		< 0.00050	0.00050	<u> </u>		< 0.00050			~ 1	20	
Silicon, dissolved		5.0		mg/L		5.0			< 1	12	
Silver, dissolved Sodium, dissolved		< 0.000050 6.72	0.000050	mg/L mg/L		< 0.000050 6.78			< 1	20 6	
Strontium, dissolved		0.219	0.0010			0.218			< 1	6	
Sulfur, dissolved		7.3		mg/L		7.5			~ 1	20	
Tellurium, dissolved		< 0.00050	0.00050	-		< 0.00050				20	
Thallium, dissolved		< 0.000020	0.000020	-		< 0.000020				13	
Thorium, dissolved		< 0.00010	0.00010	0		< 0.00010				20	
Tin, dissolved		< 0.00020	0.00020	•		< 0.00020				20	
Titanium, dissolved		< 0.0050	0.0050	-		< 0.0050				20	
Tungsten, dissolved		< 0.0010	0.0010	-		< 0.0010				20	
Uranium, dissolved		0.000206	0.000020			0.000197			5	14	
Vanadium, dissolved		< 0.0010	0.0010			< 0.0010				20	
Zinc, dissolved		< 0.0040	0.0040	mg/L		< 0.0040				11	
Zirconium, dissolved		< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L		< 0.00010				20	
Reference (B9K112	27-SRM1)				Prepared:	2019-11-12	2, Analyze	d: 2019-1 ⁻	1-12		
Lithium, dissolved		0.107	0.00010	ma/L	0.100		107	77-127			



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Ne 666768	lson)			WORK ORDER REPORTED		N00 ² 2019	1171 -11-28	15:46	
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
Dissolved Metals,	Batch B9K1127, Continu	ed								
Reference (B9K11	27-SRM1), Continued			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	l2, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Aluminum, dissolved		0.226	0.0050 mg/L	0.235		96	79-114			
Antimony, dissolved		0.0480	0.00020 mg/L	0.0431		111	89-123			
Arsenic, dissolved		0.450	0.00050 mg/L	0.423		106	87-113			
Barium, dissolved		3.18	0.0050 mg/L	3.30		96	85-114			
Beryllium, dissolved		0.215	0.00010 mg/L	0.209		103	79-122			
Boron, dissolved		1.66	0.0050 mg/L	1.65		101	79-117			
Cadmium, dissolved		0.232	0.000010 mg/L	0.221		105	89-112			
Calcium, dissolved		7.40	0.20 mg/L	7.72		96	85-120			
Chromium, dissolved		0.450	0.00050 mg/L	0.434		104	87-113			
Cobalt, dissolved		0.133	0.00010 mg/L	0.124		107	90-117			
Copper, dissolved		0.864	0.00040 mg/L	0.815		106	90-115			
Iron, dissolved		1.26	0.010 mg/L	1.27		99	86-112			
Lead, dissolved		0.116	0.00020 mg/L	0.110		105	90-113			
Magnesium, dissolve	d	6.69	0.010 mg/L	6.59		102	84-116			
Manganese, dissolve	d	0.343	0.00020 mg/L	0.342		100	85-113			
Molybdenum, dissolv	red	0.443	0.00010 mg/L	0.404		110	87-112			
Nickel, dissolved		0.837	0.00040 mg/L	0.835		100	90-114			
Phosphorus, dissolve	ed	0.466	0.050 mg/L	0.499		93	74-119			
Potassium, dissolved		2.99	0.10 mg/L	2.88		104	78-119			
Selenium, dissolved		0.0321	0.00050 mg/L	0.0324		99	89-123			
Sodium, dissolved		18.1	0.10 mg/L	18.0		101	81-117			
Strontium, dissolved		0.949	0.0010 mg/L	0.935		101	82-111			
Thallium, dissolved		0.0414	0.000020 mg/L	0.0385		107	90-113			
Uranium, dissolved		0.256	0.000020 mg/L	0.258		99	87-113			
		0.007	0.0010 //	0.070			05 440			

Dissolved Metals, Batch B9K1450

Vanadium, dissolved

Zinc, dissolved

Blank (B9K1450-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019	-11-14, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-14	
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L				
Blank (B9K1450-BLK2)			Prepared: 2019)-11-14, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-14	
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L				
Reference (B9K1450-SRM1)			Prepared: 2019)-11-14, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-14	
Mercury, dissolved	0.00470	0.000010 mg/L	0.00489	96	80-120	
Reference (B9K1450-SRM2)			Prepared: 2019)-11-14, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-14	
Mercury, dissolved	0.00481	0.000010 mg/L	0.00489	98	80-120	
General Parameters,Batch B9K0795						
Blank (B9K0795-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019)-11-08, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-08	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	< 0.50	0.50 mg/L				
Blank (B9K0795-BLK2)			Prepared: 2019	9-11-08. Analvz	ed: 2019-11-08	

0.0010 mg/L 0.0040 mg/L

0.873

0.848

99

106

85-110

88-114

0.867

0.902

Blank (B9K0795-BLK2)			Prepared: 2019-11-08, Analyzed: 2019-11-08	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	< 0.50	0.50 mg/L		
Blank (B9K0795-BLK3)			Prepared: 2019-11-08, Analyzed: 2019-11-08	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	< 0.50	0.50 mg/L		
Blank (B9K0795-BLK4)			Prepared: 2019-11-08, Analyzed: 2019-11-08	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	< 0.50	0.50 mg/L		



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nel 666768	lson)				WORK REPOR	ORDER TED		1171)-11-28	15:46
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
General Parameter	rs, Batch B9K0795, Conti	nued								
LCS (B9K0795-BS	1)			Prepared	: 2019-11-08	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-08		
Carbon, Dissolved O	rganic	10.4	0.50 mg/L	10.0		104	78-116			
LCS (B9K0795-BS	2)			Prepared	: 2019-11-08	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-08		
Carbon, Dissolved O	rganic	10.3	0.50 mg/L	10.0		103	78-116			
LCS (B9K0795-BS	3)			Prepared	: 2019-11-08	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-08		
Carbon, Dissolved O	rganic	10.1	0.50 mg/L	10.0		101	78-116			
LCS (B9K0795-BS	4)			Prepared	: 2019-11-08	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-08		
Carbon, Dissolved O	rganic	9.99	0.50 mg/L	10.0		100	78-116			
General Parameter	s, Batch B9K0985									
Blank (B9K0985-B	LK1)			Prepared	: 2019-11-0	9, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-09		
Solids, Total Dissolve	d	< 15	15 mg/L							
LCS (B9K0985-BS	1)			Prepared	: 2019-11-0	9, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-09		
Solids, Total Dissolve	d	241	15 mg/L	240		100	85-115			
General Parameter	rs, Batch B9K1067									
Blank (B9K1067-B				Prepared	: 2019-11-1	1, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Nitrogen, Total Kjelda	ahl	< 0.050	0.050 mg/L							
Blank (B9K1067-B	•			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	1, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Nitrogen, Total Kjelda	ahl	< 0.050	0.050 mg/L							
LCS (B9K1067-BS	•			-	: 2019-11-1			1-13		
Nitrogen, Total Kjelda	ahl	1.09	0.050 mg/L	1.00		109	85-115			
LCS (B9K1067-BS	,			•	: 2019-11-1			1-13		
Nitrogen, Total Kjelda	ahl	1.08	0.050 mg/L	1.00		108	85-115			
General Parameter										
Blank (B9K1236-B	•			Prepared	: 2019-11-08	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-08		
Solids, Total Suspend	ded	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Blank (B9K1236-B	•			Prepared	: 2019-11-08	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-08		
Solids, Total Suspend	ded	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
LCS (B9K1236-BS	•			-	: 2019-11-08			1-08		
Solids, Total Suspend	ded	102	10.0 mg/L	100		102	85-115			
LCS (B9K1236-BS	•			-	: 2019-11-08			1-08		
Solids, Total Suspend	ded	106	10.0 mg/L	100		106	85-115			
General Parameter	rs, Batch B9K1326									
Blank (B9K1326-B	•			Prepared	: 2019-11-1:	3, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Alkalinity, Total (as Ca Alkalinity, Phenolphth		< 1.0 < 1.0	1.0 mg/L 1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Phenoiphtr Alkalinity, Bicarbonat		< 1.0	1.0 mg/L 1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Carbonate	(as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Hydroxide	(as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							



	NC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelso 6768	on)				WORK ORDER REPORTED			N001171 2019-11-28	
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
General Parameters,B	atch B9K1326, Continu	ıed								
Blank (B9K1326-BLK2))			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	3, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein	(< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							

Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	96.7	1.0 mg/L	100	97	80-120	
LCS (B9K1326-BS3)			Prepared: 201	9-11-13, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	96.3	1.0 mg/L	100	96	80-120	
LCS (B9K1326-BS2)			Prepared: 201	9-11-13, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	94.5	1.0 mg/L	100	94	80-120	
LCS (B9K1326-BS1)			Prepared: 201	9-11-13, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				
Blank (B9K1326-BLK3)			Prepared: 201	9-11-13, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-13	
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L				

Total Metals, Batch B9K1131

Blank	(B9K1131-E	3LK1)
-------	------------	-------

Blank (B9K1131-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019-11-12, Analyzed: 2019-11-12
Aluminum, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Arsenic, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Barium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Boron, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L	
Calcium, total	< 0.20	0.20 mg/L	
Chromium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Cobalt, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Copper, total	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L	
Iron, total	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Lead, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Lithium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Magnesium, total	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Manganese, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Molybdenum, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Nickel, total	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L	
Phosphorus, total	< 0.050	0.050 mg/L	
Potassium, total	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Selenium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Silicon, total	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Silver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050 mg/L	
Sodium, total	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Strontium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	
Sulfur, total	< 3.0	3.0 mg/L	
Tellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Thallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L	
Thorium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Tin, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	



	·								
REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson) 666768				WORK REPOR	ORDER	N001 2019	1171 -11-28	15:46
Analyte	Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifie
Total Metals, Batc	h B9K1131, Continued								
Blank (B9K1131-E	BLK1), Continued		Prepared	I: 2019-11-1	12, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Titanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L							
Tungsten, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L							
Uranium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L							
Vanadium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L							
Zinc, total	< 0.0040	0.0040 mg/L							
Zirconium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
Blank (B9K1131-E	BLK3)		Prepared	I: 2019-11-1	12, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Aluminum, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	•						
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L							
Arsenic, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L							
Barium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L							
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
Boron, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L							
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L							
Calcium, total	< 0.20	0.20 mg/L							
Chromium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L							
Cobalt, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
Copper, total	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L							
Iron, total	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L							
Lead, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L							
Lithium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
Magnesium, total	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L							
Manganese, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L							
Molybdenum, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
Nickel, total	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L							
Phosphorus, total	< 0.050	0.050 mg/L							
Potassium, total	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L							
Selenium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L							
Silicon, total	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Silver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050 mg/L							
Sodium, total	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L							
Strontium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L							
Sulfur, total	< 3.0	3.0 mg/L							
Tellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L							
Thallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L							
Thorium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
Tin, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L							
Titanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L							
Tungsten, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L							
Uranium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L							
Vanadium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L							
Zinc, total	< 0.0040	0.0040 mg/L							
Zirconium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L							
LCS (B9K1131-BS	\$1)		Prepared	I: 2019-11-1	l2, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Aluminum, total	0.0226	0.0050 mg/L	0.0199		114	80-120			
Antimony, total	0.0208	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200		104	80-120			
Arsenic, total	0.0209	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200		104	80-120			

Aluminum, total	0.0226	0.0050 mg/L	0.0199	114	80-120	
Antimony, total	0.0208	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200	104	80-120	
Arsenic, total	0.0209	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200	104	80-120	
Barium, total	0.0207	0.0050 mg/L	0.0198	104	80-120	
Beryllium, total	0.0205	0.00010 mg/L	0.0198	103	80-120	
Bismuth, total	0.0206	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	103	80-120	
Boron, total	0.0218	0.0050 mg/L	0.0200	109	80-120	
Cadmium, total	0.0211	0.000010 mg/L	0.0199	106	80-120	
Calcium, total	2.09	0.20 mg/L	2.02	104	80-120	



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Ne 666768	lson)				WORK REPOR	ORDER TED	N00 ² 2019	1171)-11-28	15:46
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
Total Metals,Batcl	h B9K1131, Continued									
LCS (B9K1131-BS	1), Continued			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	2, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Chromium, total		0.0211	0.00050 mg/L	0.0198		107	80-120			
Cobalt, total		0.0214	0.00010 mg/L	0.0199		108	80-120			
Copper, total		0.0225	0.00040 mg/L	0.0200		112	80-120			
Iron, total		2.01	0.010 mg/L	2.02		100	80-120			
Lead, total		0.0204	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199		103	80-120			
Lithium, total		0.0210	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200		105	80-120			
Magnesium, total		2.08	0.010 mg/L	2.02		103	80-120			
Manganese, total		0.0209	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199		105 104	80-120 80-120			
Molybdenum, total Nickel, total		0.0207	0.00010 mg/L 0.00040 mg/L	0.0200		110	80-120			
Phosphorus, total		2.06	0.050 mg/L	2.00		103	80-120			
Potassium, total		2.00	0.10 mg/L	2.02		103	80-120			
Selenium, total		0.0211	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200		105	80-120			
Silicon, total		2.3	1.0 mg/L	2.00		114	80-120			
Silver, total		0.0212	0.000050 mg/L	0.0200		106	80-120			
Sodium, total		2.05	0.10 mg/L	2.02		102	80-120			
Strontium, total		0.0207	0.0010 mg/L	0.0200		103	80-120			
Sulfur, total		4.6	3.0 mg/L	5.00		93	80-120			
Tellurium, total		0.0198	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200		99	80-120			
Thallium, total		0.0204	0.000020 mg/L	0.0199		103	80-120			
Thorium, total		0.0197	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200		99	80-120			
Tin, total		0.0211	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200		105	80-120			
Titanium, total		0.0205	0.0050 mg/L	0.0200		102	80-120			
Tungsten, total		0.0212	0.0010 mg/L	0.0200		106	80-120			
Uranium, total		0.0201	0.000020 mg/L	0.0200		100 107	80-120 80-120			
Vanadium, total Zinc, total		0.0214	0.0010 mg/L 0.0040 mg/L	0.0200		107	80-120			
Zirconium, total		0.0224	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200		102	80-120			
		0.0204	0.00010 mg/L							
Reference (B9K11	31-SRM1)		0.0050 "	-	: 2019-11-1			1-12		
Aluminum, total		0.281	0.0050 mg/L	0.303		93	82-114			
Antimony, total		0.0498	0.00020 mg/L	0.0511		97	88-115			
Arsenic, total Barium, total		0.117	0.00050 mg/L 0.0050 mg/L	0.118		99 93	88-111 83-110			
Beryllium, total		0.0471	0.00010 mg/L	0.023		95	80-119			
Boron, total		3.27	0.0050 mg/L	3.45		95	80-118			
Cadmium, total		0.0479	0.000010 mg/L	0.0495		97	90-110			
Calcium, total		10.7	0.20 mg/L	11.6		93	85-113			
Chromium, total		0.250	0.00050 mg/L	0.250		100	88-111			
Cobalt, total		0.0392	0.00010 mg/L	0.0377		104	90-114			
Copper, total		0.512	0.00040 mg/L	0.486		105	90-117			
Iron, total		0.476	0.010 mg/L	0.488		98	90-116			
Lead, total		0.193	0.00020 mg/L	0.204		95	90-110			
Lithium, total		0.390	0.00010 mg/L	0.403		97	79-118			
Magnesium, total		3.62	0.010 mg/L	3.79		96	88-116			
Manganese, total		0.105	0.00020 mg/L	0.109		96	88-108			
Molybdenum, total		0.194	0.00010 mg/L	0.198		98	88-110			
Nickel, total		0.251	0.00040 mg/L	0.249		101	90-112			
Phosphorus, total Potassium, total		0.209	0.050 mg/L	0.227		92 97	72-118 87-116			
Selenium, total		0.119	0.10 mg/L 0.00050 mg/L	0.121		97	90-122			
Sodium, total		7.09	0.10 mg/L	7.54		98	86-118			
Strontium, total		0.372	0.0010 mg/L	0.375		99	86-110			
Thallium, total		0.0782	0.000020 mg/L	0.0805		97	90-113			
Uranium, total		0.0288	0.000020 mg/L	0.0306		94	88-112			
Vanadium, total		0.384	0.0010 mg/L	0.386		99	87-110			



					and the second sec					
REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (N 666768	lelson)				WORK REPOR	ORDER RTED		1171 -11-28	15:46
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifie
Total Metals, Batch	B9K1131, Continued									
Reference (B9K113	1-SRM1), Continued			Prepared	: 2019-11-12	2, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Zinc, total		2.51	0.0040 mg/L	2.49		101	90-113			
Total Metals, Batch Blank (B9K1327-BL Mercury, total		< 0.000010	0.000010 ma/L	Prepared	: 2019-11-1;	3, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Blank (B9K1327-BL	K2)		0.000010 mg/L	Prepared	: 2019-11-1;	3. Analvze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Mercury, total	,	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L			-, ,		-		
Matrix Spike (B9K1	327-MS2)	Sc	ource: N001171-01	Prepared	: 2019-11-1;	3, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Mercury, total		0.000281	0.000010 mg/L	0.000250	< 0.000010	112	70-130			
Reference (B9K132	7-SRM1)			Prepared	: 2019-11-1;	3, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Mercury, total		0.00579	0.000010 mg/L	0.00489		118	80-120			
Reference (B9K132	7-SRM2)			Prepared	: 2019-11-1;	3, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-13		
Mercury, total		0.00533	0.000010 ma/L	0.00489		109	80-120			



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson) #3-520 Lake Street Nelson, BC V1L 4C6		
ATTENTION	Randy Williams	WORK ORDER	N001350
PO NUMBER PROJECT PROJECT INFO	666768 666768 Selkirk Mountain Hwy	RECEIVED / TEMP REPORTED COC NUMBER	2019-11-08 09:20 / 2°C 2019-11-28 15:49 B48483

Introduction:

CARO Analytical Services is a testing laboratory full of smart, engaged scientists driven to make the world a safer and healthier place. Through our clients' projects we become an essential element for a better world. We employ methods conducted in accordance with recognized professional standards using accepted testing methodologies and quality control efforts. CARO is accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratories Accreditation (CALA) to ISO 17025:2005 for specific tests listed in the scope of accreditation approved by CALA.

It's simple. We figure the more you

with

likely you are to give us continued

members;

our

fun

the more

and

Ahead of the Curve

up to date and in the know.

research,

knowledge

BEFORE you need it, so you can stay

and instrumentation,

analytical centre

regulation

for

you

we

the

need,

Through

knowledge,

are your

technical

Big Picture Sidekicks



You know that the sample you collected after snowshoeing to site, digging 5 meters, and racing to get it on a plane so you can submit it to the lab for time sensitive results needed to make important and expensive decisions (whew) is VERY important. We know that too.

Work Order Comments:

Custody Seals Intact: YES

We've Got Chemistry

working

opportunities to support you.

engaged team

enjoy

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me at bshaw@caro.ca

Authorized By:

Bryan Shaw, Ph.D., P.Chem. Client Service Coordinator

1-888-311-8846 | www.caro.ca

#110 4011 Viking Way Richmond, BC V6V 2K9 | #102 3677 Highway 97N Kelowna, BC V1X 5C3 | 17225 109 Avenue Edmonton, AB T5S 1H7

Caring About Results, Obviously.



REPORTED TOSNC-Lavalin Inc.PROJECT666768	(Nelson)		WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001350 2019-11-28 15:49		
Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie	
GULY-20191107 (N001350-01) Matri	x: Water Sampled: 2019-11-07	13:00				
Anions						
Chloride	0.20	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-08		
Fluoride	< 0.10		mg/L	2019-11-08		
Nitrate (as N)	0.036	0.010		2019-11-08		
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010	-	2019-11-08		
Sulfate	10.3		mg/L	2019-11-08		
Calculated Parameters						
Hardness, Total (as CaCO3)	54.9	0.500	mg/L	N/A		
Nitrogen, Total	< 0.0500	0.0500	mg/L	N/A		
Dissolved Metals						
Lithium, dissolved	0.00651	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Aluminum, dissolved	0.0091	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Antimony, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Arsenic, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Barium, dissolved	0.128	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Beryllium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Bismuth, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Boron, dissolved	0.0140	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Cadmium, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Calcium, dissolved	11.4	0.20	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Chromium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Cobalt, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Copper, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Iron, dissolved	0.011	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Lead, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Magnesium, dissolved	6.40	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Manganese, dissolved	0.00952	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-19		
Molybdenum, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Nickel, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Phosphorus, dissolved	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Potassium, dissolved	0.95	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Selenium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Silicon, dissolved	4.3	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Silver, dissolved	< 0.000050	0.000050	-	2019-11-18		
Sodium, dissolved	2.24		mg/L	2019-11-18		
Strontium, dissolved	0.281	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Sulfur, dissolved	3.3	3.0	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Tellurium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Thallium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Thorium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18		
Tin, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020	-	2019-11-18		



Selenium, total

REPORTED TOSNC-Lavalin Inc. (NelsPROJECT666768	son)		WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001350 2019-11-2	8 15:49
Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifie
GULY-20191107 (N001350-01) Matrix: W	ater Sampled: 2019-11-07	13:00, Continued			
Dissolved Metals, Continued					
Titanium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Tungsten, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Uranium, dissolved	0.000052	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Vanadium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Zinc, dissolved	< 0.0040	0.0040	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Zirconium, dissolved	0.00015	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
General Parameters					
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO3)	55.6	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-15	
Alkalinity, Phenolphthalein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-15	
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate (as CaCO3)	55.6		mg/L	2019-11-15	
Alkalinity, Carbonate (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-15	
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-15	
Carbon, Dissolved Organic	1.64	0.50	mg/L	2019-11-12	
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	< 0.050		mg/L	2019-11-14	
pH	7.50	0.10	pH units	2019-11-15	HT2
Solids, Total Dissolved	75		mg/L	2019-11-14	*
Solids, Total Suspended	< 2.0		mg/L	2019-11-14	
Total Metals					
Aluminum, total	0.0150	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Arsenic, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Barium, total	0.136	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Boron, total	0.0166	0.0050	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Calcium, total	12.3	0.20	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Chromium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Cobalt, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Copper, total	0.00079	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Iron, total	0.020	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Lead, total	< 0.00020	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Lithium, total	0.00688	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Magnesium, total	6.88	0.010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Manganese, total	0.0115	0.00020	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Mercury, total	< 0.000010	0.000010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Molybdenum, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Nickel, total	< 0.00040	0.00040	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Phosphorus, total	< 0.050	0.050	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Potassium, total	1.02	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-18	
Calanium tatal	10.00050	0.00050		0040 44 40	

< 0.00050

0.00050 mg/L

2019-11-18



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)
PROJECT	666768

WORK ORDER REPORTED

N001350 2019-11-28 15:49

Analyte	Result	RL	Units	Analyzed	Qualifier			
GULY-20191107 (N001350-01) Matrix: Water Sampled: 2019-11-07 13:00, Continued								
Total Metals, Continued								
Silicon, total	4.8	1.0	mg/L	2019-11-18				
Silver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050	mg/L	2019-11-18				
Sodium, total	2.44	0.10	mg/L	2019-11-18				
Strontium, total	0.298	0.0010	mg/L	2019-11-18				
Sulfur, total	3.3	3.0	mg/L	2019-11-18				
Tellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050	mg/L	2019-11-18				
Thallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020	mg/L	2019-11-18				
Thorium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010	mg/L	2019-11-18				

Tin, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	2019-11-18	
Titanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	2019-11-18	
Tungsten, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	2019-11-18	
Uranium, total	0.000060	0.000020 mg/L	2019-11-18	
Vanadium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	2019-11-18	
Zinc, total	< 0.0040	0.0040 mg/L	2019-11-18	
Zirconium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	2019-11-18	

Sample Qualifiers:

* See Notes

HT2 The 15 minute recommended holding time (from sampling to analysis) has been exceeded - field analysis is recommended.



APPENDIX 1: SUPPORTING INFORMATION

REPORTED TO SNC-Lavalin PROJECT 666768	Inc. (Nelson)	WORK ORDER REPORTED	N001350 2019-11-28 15:49
Analysis Description	Method Ref.	Technique	Location
Alkalinity in Water	SM 2320 B* (2017)	Titration with H2SO4	Kelowna
Anions in Water	SM 4110 B (2017)	Ion Chromatography	Kelowna
Carbon, Dissolved Organic in Water	SM 5310 B (2017)	Combustion, Infrared CO2 Detection	Kelowna
Dissolved Metals in Water	EPA 200.8 / EPA 6020B	0.45 µm Filtration / Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS)	Richmond
Hardness in Water	SM 2340 B (2017)	Calculation: 2.497 [diss Ca] + 4.118 [diss Mg]	N/A
Mercury, dissolved in Water	EPA 245.7*	BrCl2 Oxidation / Cold Vapor Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry (CVAFS)	Richmond
Mercury, total in Water	EPA 245.7*	BrCl2 Oxidation / Cold Vapor Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry (CVAFS)	Richmond
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl in Water	SM 4500-Norg D* (2017)	Block Digestion and Flow Injection Analysis	Kelowna
pH in Water	SM 4500-H+ B (2017)	Electrometry	Kelowna
Solids, Total Dissolved in Water	SM 2540 C* (2017)	Gravimetry (Dried at 103-105C)	Kelowna
Solids, Total Suspended in Water	SM 2540 D* (2017)	Gravimetry (Dried at 103-105C)	Kelowna
Total Metals in Water	EPA 200.2* / EPA 6020B	HNO3+HCI Hot Block Digestion / Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectroscopy (ICP-MS)	Richmond

Note: An asterisk in the Method Reference indicates that the CARO method has been modified from the reference method

Glossary of Terms:

RL	Reporting Limit (default)
<	Less than the specified Reporting Limit (RL) - the actual RL may be higher than the default RL due to various factors
mg/L	Milligrams per litre
pH units	pH < 7 = acidic, ph > 7 = basic
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency Test Methods
SM	Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, American Public Health Association

General Comments:

The results in this report apply to the samples analyzed in accordance with the Chain of Custody document. This analytical report must be reproduced in its entirety. CARO is not responsible for any loss or damage resulting directly or indirectly from error or omission in the conduct of testing. Liability is limited to the cost of analysis. Samples will be disposed of 30 days after the test report has been issued unless otherwise agreed to in writing.

Results in **Bold** indicate values that are above CARO's method reporting limits. Any results that are above regulatory limits are highlighted **red**. Please note that results will only be highlighted red if the regulatory limits are included on the CARO report. Any Bold and/or highlighted results do <u>not</u> take into account method uncertainty. If you would like method uncertainty or regulatory limits to be included on your report, please contact your Account Manager:bshaw@caro.ca



REPORTED TO	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)	WORK ORDER	N001350
PROJECT	666768	REPORTED	2019-11-28 15:49

The following section displays the quality control (QC) data that is associated with your sample data. Groups of samples are prepared in "batches" and analyzed in conjunction with QC samples that ensure your data is of the highest quality. Common QC types include:

- Method Blank (Blk): A blank sample that undergoes sample processing identical to that carried out for the test samples. Method blank results are used to assess contamination from the laboratory environment and reagents.
- Duplicate (Dup): An additional or second portion of a randomly selected sample in the analytical run carried through the entire analytical process. Duplicates provide a measure of the analytical method's precision (reproducibility).
- Blank Spike (BS): A sample of known concentration which undergoes processing identical to that carried out for test samples, also referred to as a laboratory control sample (LCS). Blank spikes provide a measure of the analytical method's accuracy.
- Matrix Spike (MS): A second aliquot of sample is fortified with with a known concentration of target analytes and carried through the entire analytical process. Matrix spikes evaluate potential matrix effects that may affect the analyte recovery.
- **Reference Material (SRM)**: A homogenous material of similar matrix to the samples, certified for the parameter(s) listed. Reference Materials ensure that the analytical process is adequate to achieve acceptable recoveries of the parameter(s) tested.

Each QC type is analyzed at a 5-10% frequency, i.e. one blank/duplicate/spike for every 10-20 samples. For all types of QC, the specified recovery (% Rec) and relative percent difference (RPD) limits are derived from long-term method performance averages and/or prescribed by the reference method.

Analyte	Result	RL Units	Spike	Source	% REC	REC	% RPD	RPD	Qualifier
			Level	Result	/01120	Limit	/01012	Limit	

Anions, Batch B9K0914

Blank (B9K0914-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK2)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK3)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK4)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK5)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Fluoride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Nitrate (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Nitrite (as N)	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Sulfate	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Blank (B9K0914-BLK6)			Prepared: 2019-11-07, Analyzed: 2019-11-07
Chloride	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (N 666768	Velson)				WORK REPOR	ORDER	N00 ⁷ 2019	1350 -11-28	15:49
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
Anions, Batch B9	K0914, Continued									
Blank (B9K0914-E	BLK6), Continued			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Fluoride		< 0.10	0.10 mg/L							
Nitrate (as N)		< 0.010	0.010 mg/L							
Nitrite (as N)		< 0.010	0.010 mg/L							
Sulfate		< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
LCS (B9K0914-BS	51)			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.08	0.10 mg/L	4.00		102	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.01	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.01	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		15.9	1.0 mg/L	16.0		100	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	32)			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		102	90-110			
Fluoride		4.06	0.10 mg/L	4.00		102	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.00	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		1.99	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		15.9	1.0 mg/L	16.0		100	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	3)			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.01	0.10 mg/L	4.00		100	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.00	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.02	0.010 mg/L	2.00		101	85-115			
Sulfate		16.1	1.0 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	64)			Prepared	I: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.1	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.00	0.10 mg/L	4.00		100	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		3.99	0.010 mg/L	4.00		100	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.02	0.010 mg/L	2.00		101	85-115			
Sulfate		16.1	1.0 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	5)			Prepared	l: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.14	0.10 mg/L	4.00		103	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.11	0.010 mg/L	4.00		103	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.01	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		16.0	1.0 mg/L	16.0		100	90-110			
LCS (B9K0914-BS	6)			Prepared	l: 2019-11-0	7, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-07		
Chloride		16.2	0.10 mg/L	16.0		101	90-110			
Fluoride		4.09	0.10 mg/L	4.00		102	88-108			
Nitrate (as N)		4.08	0.010 mg/L	4.00		102	90-110			
Nitrite (as N)		2.00	0.010 mg/L	2.00		100	85-115			
Sulfate		15.9	1.0 mg/L	16.0		99	90-110			

Dissolved Metals, Batch B9K1679

Blank (B9K1679-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019-11-18, Analyzed: 2019-11-18
Lithium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Aluminum, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Antimony, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Arsenic, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Barium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Beryllium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson) 666768				WORK REPOR			1350 -11-28	15:49
Analyte	Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier

Dissolved Metals, Batch B9K1679, Continued

Blank (B9K1679-BLK1), Continued			Prepared: 2019-11-18, Analyzed: 2019-11-18
Bismuth, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Boron, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Cadmium, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L	
Calcium, dissolved	< 0.20	0.20 mg/L	
Chromium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Cobalt, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Copper, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L	
Iron, dissolved	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Lead, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Magnesium, dissolved	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L	
Manganese, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Molybdenum, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Nickel, dissolved	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L	
Phosphorus, dissolved	< 0.050	0.050 mg/L	
Potassium, dissolved	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Selenium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Silicon, dissolved	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L	
Silver, dissolved	< 0.000050	0.000050 mg/L	
Sodium, dissolved	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L	
Strontium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	
Sulfur, dissolved	< 3.0	3.0 mg/L	
Tellurium, dissolved	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Thallium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L	
Thorium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Tin, dissolved	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Titanium, dissolved	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Tungsten, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	
Uranium, dissolved	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L	
Vanadium, dissolved	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L	
Zinc, dissolved	< 0.0040	0.0040 mg/L	
Zirconium, dissolved	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	

LCS (B9K1679-BS1)

LCS (B9K1679-BS1)			Prepared: 20	19-11-18, Analyzeo	d: 2019-11-18
Lithium, dissolved	0.0202	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	101	80-120
Aluminum, dissolved	0.0224	0.0050 mg/L	0.0199	112	80-120
Antimony, dissolved	0.0195	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200	97	80-120
Arsenic, dissolved	0.0201	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200	100	80-120
Barium, dissolved	0.0195	0.0050 mg/L	0.0198	99	80-120
Beryllium, dissolved	0.0206	0.00010 mg/L	0.0198	104	80-120
Bismuth, dissolved	0.0203	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	102	80-120
Boron, dissolved	0.0197	0.0050 mg/L	0.0200	98	80-120
Cadmium, dissolved	0.0196	0.000010 mg/L	0.0199	98	80-120
Calcium, dissolved	2.13	0.20 mg/L	2.02	106	80-120
Chromium, dissolved	0.0194	0.00050 mg/L	0.0198	98	80-120
Cobalt, dissolved	0.0196	0.00010 mg/L	0.0199	99	80-120
Copper, dissolved	0.0204	0.00040 mg/L	0.0200	102	80-120
Iron, dissolved	1.86	0.010 mg/L	2.02	92	80-120
Lead, dissolved	0.0203	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199	102	80-120
Magnesium, dissolved	1.86	0.010 mg/L	2.02	92	80-120
Manganese, dissolved	0.0192	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199	96	80-120
Molybdenum, dissolved	0.0193	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	97	80-120
Nickel, dissolved	0.0201	0.00040 mg/L	0.0200	101	80-120
Phosphorus, dissolved	1.88	0.050 mg/L	2.00	94	80-120
Potassium, dissolved	1.80	0.10 mg/L	2.02	89	80-120
Selenium, dissolved	0.0200	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200	100	80-120
Silicon, dissolved	1.8	1.0 mg/L	2.00	92	80-120



					-						
REPORTED TOSNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson)PROJECT666768						WORK ORDER REPORTED			N001350 2019-11-28 15:49		
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifie	
Dissolved Metals	Batch B9K1679, Continue	bd									
		iu.									
LCS (B9K1679-BS	1), Continued			•	: 2019-11-1			1-18			
Silver, dissolved		0.0193	0.000050 mg/L	0.0200		96	80-120				
Sodium, dissolved		1.87	0.10 mg/L	2.02		93	80-120				
Strontium, dissolved		0.0197	0.0010 mg/L	0.0200		98	80-120				
Sulfur, dissolved		4.0	3.0 mg/L	5.00		81	80-120				
Tellurium, dissolved		0.0197	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200		98	80-120				
Thallium, dissolved		0.0203	0.000020 mg/L	0.0199		102	80-120				
Thorium, dissolved		0.0196	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200		98	80-120				
Tin, dissolved		0.0199	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200		99	80-120				
Titanium, dissolved		0.0195	0.0050 mg/L	0.0200		98	80-120				
Tungsten, dissolved		0.0196	0.0010 mg/L	0.0200		98	80-120				
Uranium, dissolved		0.0198	0.000020 mg/L	0.0200		99	80-120				
Vanadium, dissolved		0.0195	0.0010 mg/L	0.0200		98	80-120				
Zinc, dissolved		0.0217	0.0040 mg/L	0.0200		109	80-120				
Zirconium, dissolved		0.0193	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200		97	80-120				
Reference (B9K16	79-SRM1)			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1 [.]	1-18			
Lithium, dissolved	,	0.100	0.00010 mg/L	0.100		100	77-127				
Aluminum, dissolved		0.210	0.0050 mg/L	0.235		89	79-114				
Antimony, dissolved		0.0453	0.00020 mg/L	0.0431		105	89-123				
Arsenic, dissolved		0.435	0.00050 mg/L	0.423		103	87-113				
Barium, dissolved		2.95	0.0050 mg/L	3.30		89	85-114				
Beryllium, dissolved		0.218	0.00010 mg/L	0.209		104	79-122				
Boron, dissolved		1.40	0.0050 mg/L	1.65		85	79-117				
Cadmium, dissolved		0.216	0.000010 mg/L	0.221		98	89-112				
Calcium, dissolved		6.96	0.20 mg/L	7.72		90	85-120				
Chromium, dissolved		0.419	0.00050 mg/L	0.434		96	87-113				
Cobalt, dissolved		0.413	0.00010 mg/L	0.434		98	90-117				
Copper, dissolved		0.121	0.00040 mg/L	0.124		99	90-117				
Iron, dissolved		1.19	0.010 mg/L			99	86-112				
				1.27							
Lead, dissolved		0.110	0.00020 mg/L	0.110		100	90-113				
Magnesium, dissolve		6.13	0.010 mg/L	6.59		93	84-116				
Manganese, dissolve		0.319	0.00020 mg/L	0.342		93	85-113				
Molybdenum, dissolv	red	0.398	0.00010 mg/L	0.404		99	87-112				
Nickel, dissolved		0.824	0.00040 mg/L	0.835		99	90-114				
Phosphorus, dissolve		0.476	0.050 mg/L	0.499		95	74-119				
Potassium, dissolved	1	2.66	0.10 mg/L	2.88		92	78-119				
Selenium, dissolved		0.0336	0.00050 mg/L	0.0324		104	89-123				
Sodium, dissolved		16.4	0.10 mg/L	18.0		91	81-117				
Strontium, dissolved		0.877	0.0010 mg/L	0.935		94	82-111				
Thallium, dissolved		0.0393	0.000020 mg/L	0.0385		102	90-113				
Uranium, dissolved		0.246	0.000020 mg/L	0.258		95	87-113				
Vanadium, dissolved		0.824	0.0010 mg/L	0.873		94	85-110				
Zinc, dissolved		0.883	0.0040 mg/L			104	88-114				

Dissolved Metals, Batch B9K1873

Blank (B9K1873-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019	9-11-18, Analyze	ed: 2019-11-19	
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L				
Blank (B9K1873-BLK2)			Prepared: 2019	9-11-18, Analyze	ed: 2019-11-19	
Mercury, dissolved	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L				
Reference (B9K1873-SRM1)			Prepared: 2019	9-11-18, Analyze	ed: 2019-11-19	
Mercury, dissolved	0.00496	0.000010 mg/L	0.00489	101	80-120	



					24 C					
REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (N 666768	elson)				WORK REPOR	ORDER TED	N00 ² 2019	1350 -11-28	15:49
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifie
Dissolved Metals,	Batch B9K1873, Contin	ued								
Reference (B9K187	73-SRM2)			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	8, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-19		
Mercury, dissolved		0.00458	0.000010 mg/L	0.00489		94	80-120			
General Parameters	s, Batch B9K0963									
Blank (B9K0963-Bl	LK1)			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	2, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Carbon, Dissolved Or	ganic	< 0.50	0.50 mg/L							
Blank (B9K0963-Bl	LK2)			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	2. Analvze	d: 2019-1	1-12		
Carbon, Dissolved Or	•	< 0.50	0.50 mg/L	•		, ,				
Blank (B9K0963-B	I K3)			Prepared	: 2019-11-1	2 Analyze	d [.] 2019-1	1-12		
Carbon, Dissolved Or	•	< 0.50	0.50 mg/L	rioparou	. 2010 11 1	2,7 1101920	4. 2010 1	=		
LCS (B9K0963-BS	<u> </u>		,,	Prepared	: 2019-11-1	2 Analyza	d. 2010-1	1_12		
Carbon, Dissolved Or	,	10.5	0.50 mg/L	10.0	. 2019-11-1	2, Analyze 105	78-116	1-12		
	<u> </u>	10.0	0.00 mg/L		0040 44 4			4 4 0		
LCS (B9K0963-BS	•	10.3	0.50 mg/l	Prepared: 10.0	: 2019-11-1	2, Analyze 103		1-12		
Carbon, Dissolved Or	-	10.3	0.50 mg/L				78-116			
LCS (B9K0963-BS	•		0.50 //		: 2019-11-1			1-12		
Carbon, Dissolved Or	rganic	10.1				101				
- , -	0	10.1	0.50 mg/L	10.0		101	78-116			
	-	10.1	0.00 mg/E	10.0			70-110			
General Parameters	s, Batch B9K1238		0.00 mg/L		: 2019-11-1			1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1)	< 2.0	2.0 mg/L		: 2019-11-1			1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led			Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze	d: 2019-1			
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2)			Prepared		4, Analyze	d: 2019-1			
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2)	< 2.0	2.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared	: 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1	1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS ²	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1)	< 2.0	2.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared		4, Analyze 4, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1	1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS ² Solids, Total Suspend	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1)	< 2.0	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115	1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS)	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2)	< 2.0	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared Prepared	: 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115	1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2)	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115	1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-Bl	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1)	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115	1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-B Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-Bl Solids, Total Dissolver	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101 4, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-B Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-Bl Solids, Total Dissolver	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0 101 < 15	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 15 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101 4, Analyze 4, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-Bl Solids, Total Dissolved LCS (B9K1274-BS'	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d 1)	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101 4, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-Bl Solids, Total Dissolved LCS (B9K1274-BS Solids, Total Dissolved	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d 1) d	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0 101 < 15	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 15 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101 4, Analyze 4, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-Bl Solids, Total Dissolved LCS (B9K1274-BS Solids, Total Dissolved	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d 1) d s, Batch B9K1313	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0 101 < 15	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 15 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared Prepared 240	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyzer 4, Analyzer 85 4, Analyzer 101 4, Analyzer 4, Analyzer 101	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-B) Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-B) Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS' Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-B) Solids, Total Dissolver LCS (B9K1274-BS' Solids, Total Dissolver General Parameters Blank (B9K1313-B)	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d s, Batch B9K1313 LK1)	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0 101 < 15	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 15 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared Prepared 240	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyzer 4, Analyzer 85 4, Analyzer 101 4, Analyzer 4, Analyzer 101	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-Bl Solids, Total Dissolver LCS (B9K1274-BS Solids, Total Dissolver Solids, Total Dissolver Blank (B9K1274-BS Solids, Total Dissolver General Parameters Blank (B9K1313-Bl Nitrogen, Total Kjelda	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d s, Batch B9K1313 LK1) hl	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0 101 < 15 243	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 15 mg/L 15 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared 240 Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 101 3, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-Bl Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-B Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-B) Solids, Total Dissolver LCS (B9K1274-BS Solids, Total Dissolver General Parameters Blank (B9K1313-Bl Nitrogen, Total Kjelda Blank (B9K1313-Bl	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d s, Batch B9K1313 LK1) hl LK2)	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0 101 < 15 243	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 15 mg/L 15 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared 240 Prepared	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 101 3, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1 85-115 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		
General Parameters Blank (B9K1238-B Solids, Total Suspend Blank (B9K1238-B Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend LCS (B9K1238-BS Solids, Total Suspend General Parameters Blank (B9K1274-B Solids, Total Dissolver LCS (B9K1274-BS Solids, Total Dissolver Solids, Total Dissolver General Parameters	s, Batch B9K1238 LK1) led LK2) led 1) led 2) led s, Batch B9K1274 LK1) d s, Batch B9K1313 LK1) hl LK2) hl	< 2.0 < 2.0 85.0 101 < 15 243 < 0.050	2.0 mg/L 2.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 10.0 mg/L 15 mg/L 15 mg/L 0.050 mg/L	Prepared Prepared 100 Prepared 100 Prepared 240 Prepared 240	: 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1 : 2019-11-1	4, Analyze 4, Analyze 85 4, Analyze 101 4, Analyze 4, Analyze 101 3, Analyze 3, Analyze	d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1 d: 2019-1	1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14 1-14		



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (N 666768	lelson)				WORK REPOR	ORDER TED	N00 ² 2019	1350 -11-28	15:49
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifie
General Parameters	, Batch B9K1313, Co	ntinued								
LCS (B9K1313-BS2)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	3, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-14		
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldah	l	1.02	0.050 mg/L	1.00		102	85-115			
General Parameters	, Batch B9K1503									
Blank (B9K1503-BL	K1)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
Alkalinity, Total (as Ca	CO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Phenolphtha	lein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate	(as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Carbonate (a	as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (a	is CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Blank (B9K1503-BL	K2)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
Alkalinity, Total (as Ca	CO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Phenolphtha	lein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate	(as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Carbonate (a	as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (a	s CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Blank (B9K1503-BL	K3)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
Alkalinity, Total (as Ca	CO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Phenolphtha	lein (as CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Bicarbonate	· /	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Carbonate (a	/	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
Alkalinity, Hydroxide (a	is CaCO3)	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L							
LCS (B9K1503-BS1)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
Alkalinity, Total (as Ca	CO3)	98.8	1.0 mg/L	100		99	80-120			
LCS (B9K1503-BS2)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
Alkalinity, Total (as Ca	CO3)	95.0	1.0 mg/L	100		95	80-120			
LCS (B9K1503-BS3)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
Alkalinity, Total (as Ca	CO3)	94.9	1.0 mg/L	100		95	80-120			
Reference (B9K150	3-SRM1)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
рН		7.01	0.10 pH units	7.01		100	98-102			
Reference (B9K150	3-SRM2)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
рН		7.01	0.10 pH units	7.01		100	98-102			
Reference (B9K150	3-SRM3)			Prepared	d: 2019-11-1	5, Analyze	d: 2019-1	1-15		
pН		6.99	0.10 pH units	7.01		100	98-102			

Total Metals, Batch B9K1678

Blank (B9K1678-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019-11-16, Analyzed: 2019-11-18
Aluminum, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Antimony, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L	
Arsenic, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	
Barium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Beryllium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Bismuth, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L	
Boron, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L	
Cadmium, total	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L	
Calcium, total	< 0.20	0.20 mg/L	
Chromium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L	



REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nelson) 666768				WORK ORDER N0013 REPORTED 2019-1				350 11-28 15:49	
Analyte	Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier	

Total Metals, Batch B9K1678, Continued

Sodium, total

Sulfur, total

Strontium, total

Blank (B9K1678-BLK1), Continued			Prepared: 2019	9-11-16, Analyze	u. 2019-11-18
Cobalt, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L			
opper, total	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L			
ron, total	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L			
ead, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L			
ithium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L			
lagnesium, total	< 0.010	0.010 mg/L			
langanese, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L			
lolybdenum, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L			
ickel, total	< 0.00040	0.00040 mg/L			
hosphorus, total	< 0.050	0.050 mg/L			
otassium, total	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L			
elenium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L			
ilicon, total	< 1.0	1.0 mg/L			
ilver, total	< 0.000050	0.000050 mg/L			
odium, total	< 0.10	0.10 mg/L			
trontium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L			
ulfur, total	< 3.0	3.0 mg/L			
ellurium, total	< 0.00050	0.00050 mg/L			
hallium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L			
horium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L			
in, total	< 0.00020	0.00020 mg/L			
itanium, total	< 0.0050	0.0050 mg/L			
ungsten, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L			
ranium, total	< 0.000020	0.000020 mg/L			
anadium, total	< 0.0010	0.0010 mg/L			
inc, total	< 0.0040	0.0040 mg/L			
irconium, total	< 0.00010	0.00010 mg/L			
	0.00010	0.00010 mg/L			
CS (B9K1678-BS1)			Prepared: 2019	9-11-16, Analyze	d: 2019-11-18
luminum, total	0.0217	0.0050 mg/L	0.0199	109	80-120
ntimony, total	0.0218	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200	109	80-120
rsenic, total	0.0217	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200	109	80-120
arium, total	0.0205	0.0050 mg/L	0.0198	104	80-120
eryllium, total	0.0225	0.00010 mg/L	0.0198	113	80-120
ismuth, total	0.0229	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	114	80-120
Boron, total	0.0217	0.0050 mg/L	0.0200	108	80-120
admium, total	0.0213	0.000010 mg/L	0.0199	107	80-120
calcium, total	2.29	0.20 mg/L	2.02	113	80-120
hromium, total	0.0210	0.00050 mg/L	0.0198	106	80-120
obalt, total	0.0212	0.00010 mg/L	0.0199	106	80-120
copper, total	0.0219	0.00040 mg/L	0.0200	110	80-120
on, total	2.01	0.010 mg/L	2.02	100	80-120
ead, total	0.0226	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199	113	80-120
ithium, total	0.0224	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	112	80-120
lagnesium, total	2.07	0.010 mg/L	2.02	102	80-120
langanese, total	0.0208	0.00020 mg/L	0.0199	105	80-120
lolybdenum, total	0.0208	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200	104	80-120
lickel, total	0.0218	0.00040 mg/L	0.0200	109	80-120
Phosphorus, total	2.08	0.050 mg/L	2.00	103	80-120
Potassium, total	1.98	0.10 mg/L	2.02	98	80-120
Selenium, total	0.0214	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200	107	80-120
Silicon, total	2.1	1.0 mg/L	2.00	107	80-120
ilicon, iotai					
Silver, total	0.0211	0.000050 mg/L	0.0200	105	80-120

2.02

0.0200

5.00

103

104

88

80-120

80-120 80-120

0.10 mg/L

3.0 mg/L

0.0010 mg/L

2.09

4.4

0.0207



							_			
REPORTED TO PROJECT	SNC-Lavalin Inc. (Nels 666768	son)				WORK REPOR	ORDER	N00 ² 2019	1350 -11-28	15:49
Analyte		Result	RL Units	Spike Level	Source Result	% REC	REC Limit	% RPD	RPD Limit	Qualifier
Total Metals, Batc	h B9K1678, Continued									
LCS (B9K1678-BS	1) Continued			Prepared	l: 2019-11-1	6 Analyze	d [.] 2019-1	1-18		
Tellurium, total	,	0.0213	0.00050 mg/L	0.0200		106	80-120			
Thallium, total		0.0213	0.000020 mg/L	0.0200		115	80-120			
Thorium, total		0.0223	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200		112	80-120			
Tin, total		0.0215	0.00020 mg/L	0.0200		108	80-120			
Titanium, total		0.0218	0.0050 mg/L	0.0200		109	80-120			
Tungsten, total		0.0212	0.0010 mg/L	0.0200		106	80-120			
Uranium, total		0.0224	0.000020 mg/L	0.0200		112	80-120			
Vanadium, total		0.0216	0.0010 mg/L	0.0200		108	80-120			
Zinc, total		0.0233	0.0040 mg/L	0.0200		116	80-120			
Zirconium, total		0.0205	0.00010 mg/L	0.0200		102	80-120			
Reference (B9K16	78-SRM1)	0.0200	,		l: 2019-11-1	-		1-18		
Aluminum, total		0.300	0.0050 mg/L	0.303		99	82-114	-		
Antimony, total		0.0567	0.00020 mg/L	0.0511		111	88-115			
Arsenic, total		0.131	0.00050 mg/L	0.118		111	88-111			
Barium, total		0.844	0.0050 mg/L	0.823		103	83-110			
Beryllium, total		0.0554	0.00010 mg/L	0.0496		112	80-119			
Boron, total		3.14	0.0050 mg/L	3.45		91	80-118			
Cadmium, total		0.0528	0.000010 mg/L	0.0495		107	90-110			
Calcium, total		10.9	0.20 mg/L	11.6		94	85-113			
Chromium, total		0.266	0.00050 mg/L	0.250		107	88-111			
Cobalt, total		0.0418	0.00010 mg/L	0.0377		107	90-114			
Copper, total		0.553	0.00040 mg/L	0.486		114	90-117			
Iron, total		0.516	0.010 mg/L	0.488		106	90-116			
Lead, total		0.218	0.00020 mg/L	0.204		107	90-110			
Lithium, total		0.441	0.00010 mg/L	0.403		109	79-118			
Magnesium, total		3.95	0.010 mg/L	3.79		104	88-116			
Manganese, total		0.113	0.00020 mg/L	0.109		103	88-108			
Molybdenum, total		0.211	0.00010 mg/L	0.198		107	88-110			
Nickel, total		0.273	0.00040 mg/L	0.249		110	90-112			
Phosphorus, total		0.246	0.050 mg/L	0.227		108	72-118			
Potassium, total		7.35	0.10 mg/L	7.21		102	87-116			
Selenium, total		0.133	0.00050 mg/L	0.121		110	90-122			
Sodium, total		7.66	0.10 mg/L	7.54		102	86-118			
Strontium, total		0.400	0.0010 mg/L	0.375		107	86-110			
Thallium, total		0.0883	0.000020 mg/L	0.0805		110	90-113			
Uranium, total		0.0324	0.000020 mg/L	0.0306		106	88-112			
Vanadium, total		0.410	0.0010 mg/L	0.386		106	87-110			
Zinc, total		2.74	0.0040 mg/L	2.49		110	90-113			

Total Metals, Batch B9K1818

Blank (B9K1818-BLK1)			Prepared: 2019	-11-18, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-18	
Mercury, total	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L				
Blank (B9K1818-BLK2)			Prepared: 2019	-11-18, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-18	
Mercury, total	< 0.000010	0.000010 mg/L				
Reference (B9K1818-SRM1)			Prepared: 2019	-11-18, Analyz	ed: 2019-11-18	
Mercury, total	0.00475	0.000010 mg/L	0.00489	97	80-120	
Reference (B9K1818-SRM2)			Prepared: 2019	-11-18, Analyzo	ed: 2019-11-18	

QUANTITATIVE PHASE ANALYSIS OF FOUR POWDER SAMPLES USING THE RIETVELD METHOD AND X-RAY POWDER DIFFRACTION DATA.

Global Project #: 1964 Global COC/PO #: GL19-380

Ivy Rajan Global ARD Testing Services Inc. 6891 Antrim Avenue Burnaby, BC V5J 4M5

Jacob Kabel, B.Sc. Elisabetta Pani, Ph.D. Edith Czech, M.Sc. Jenny Lai, B.Sc. Lan Kato, B.A.

Dept. of Earth, Ocean & Atmospheric Sciences The University of British Columbia 6339 Stores Road Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z4

December 20, 2019

EXPERIMENTAL METHOD

The four samples of **Project: 1964** were reduced to the optimum grain-size range for quantitative X-ray analysis (<10 μ m) by grinding under ethanol in a vibratory McCrone Micronizing Mill for 10 minutes. Continuous-scan X-ray powder-diffraction data were collected over a range 3-80°20 with CoKa radiation on a Bruker D8 Advance Bragg-Brentano diffractometer equipped with an Fe filter foil, 0.6 mm (0.3°) divergence slit, incident- and diffracted-beam Soller slits and a LynxEye-XE detector. The long fine-focus Co X-ray tube was operated at 35 kV and 40 mA, using a take-off angle of 6°.

RESULTS

The X-ray diffractograms were analyzed using the International Centre for Diffraction Database PDF-4 and Search-Match software by Bruker. X-ray powder-diffraction data of the samples were refined with Rietveld program Topas 4.2 (Bruker AXS). The results of quantitative phase analysis by Rietveld refinements are given in Table 1. These amounts represent the relative amounts of crystalline phases normalized to 100%. The Rietveld refinement plots are shown in Figures 1 - 4.

Mineral	Ideal Formula	1_TH118-SA2	3_BH19-SM4L- 01-SA2	6_BH19-SM4L- 02-SA2	7_BH19-SM4L- 02-SA3
Clinochlore	$(Mg,Al)_6(Si,Al)_4O_{10}(OH)_8$			0.6	1.0
Illite-Muscovite 1M	$\begin{array}{c} K_{0.65}Al_{2.0}Al_{0.65}Si_{3.35}O_{10}(OH)_2\\ \text{-}KAl_2AlSi_3O_{10}(OH)_2\end{array}$			25	7.0
Illite-Muscovite 2M1	$\begin{array}{c} K_{0.65}Al_{2.0}Al_{0.65}Si_{3.35}O_{10}(OH)_2\\ \text{-}KAl_2AlSi_3O_{10}(OH)_2 \end{array}$	17.5	6.4	18.4	38.5
Kaolinite	Al ₂ Si ₂ O ₅ (OH) ₄		0.6	0.7	1.6
K-feldspar (Microcline)	KAlSi ₃ O ₈	10.2	17.0	15.5	13.3
Plagioclase (Albite)	$NaAlSi_{3}O_{8}-CaAl_{2}Si_{2}O_{8} \\$		4.8	3.6	
Pyrite	FeS ₂	0.4	0.4		
Quartz	SiO ₂	71.9	70.8	58.2	37.5
Ruitle	TiO ₂			0.5	1.1
Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 1. Results of a	juantitative	phase analy	ysis ((wt.%)
-----------------------	--------------	-------------	--------	--------

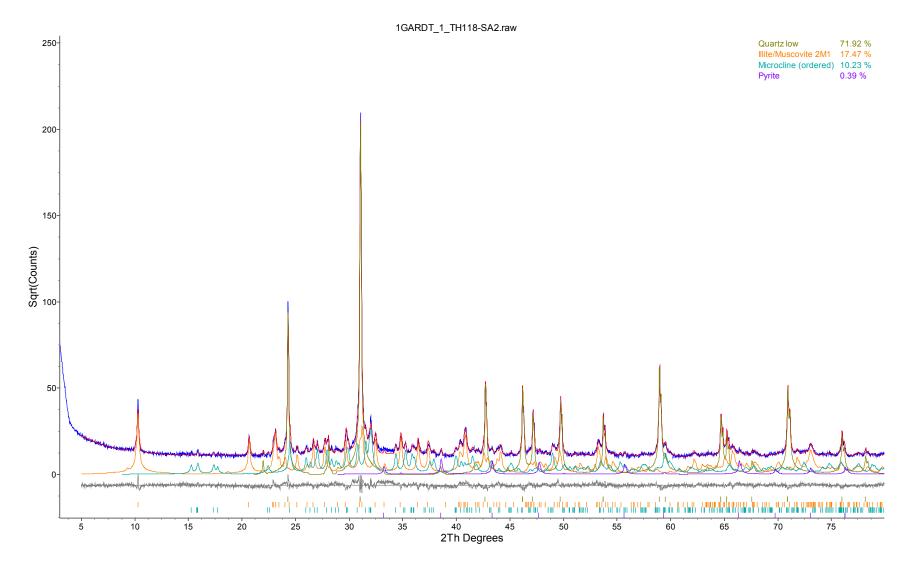


Figure 1. Rietveld refinement plot of sample **Global ARD Testing Services Inc.** 1_**TH118-SA2** (blue line - observed intensity at each step; red line - calculated pattern; solid grey line below - difference between observed and calculated intensities; vertical bars - positions of all Bragg reflections). Coloured lines are individual diffraction patterns of all phases.

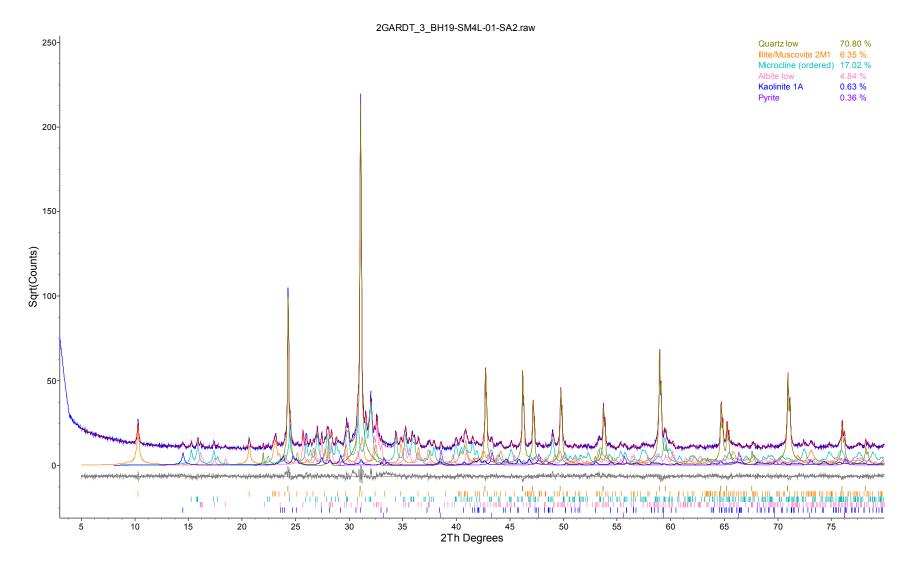


Figure 2. Rietveld refinement plot of sample **Global ARD Testing Services Inc.** 3_BH19-SM4L-01-SA2 (blue line - observed intensity at each step; red line - calculated pattern; solid grey line below - difference between observed and calculated intensities; vertical bars - positions of all Bragg reflections). Coloured lines are individual diffraction patterns of all phases.

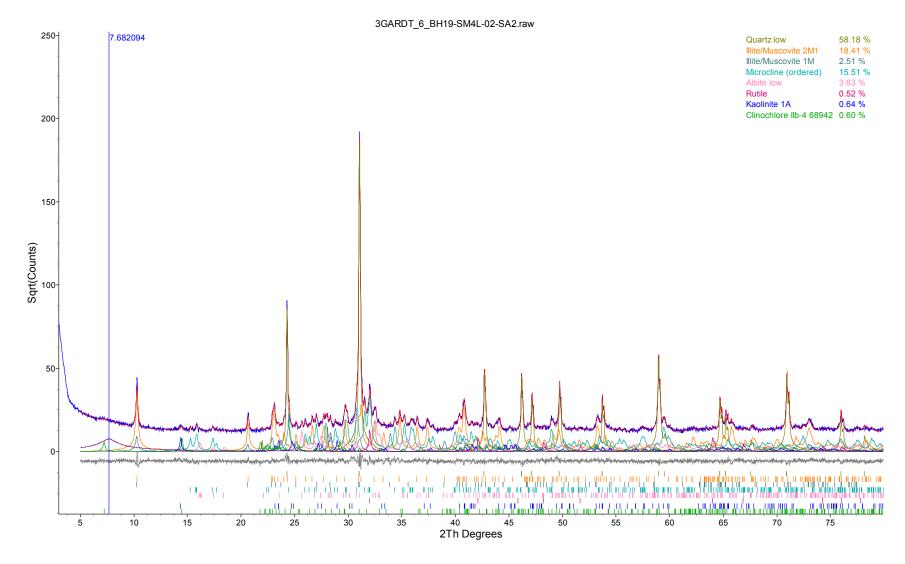


Figure 3. Rietveld refinement plot of sample **Global ARD Testing Services Inc.** 6_BH19-SM4L-02-SA2 (blue line - observed intensity at each step; red line - calculated pattern; solid grey line below - difference between observed and calculated intensities; vertical bars - positions of all Bragg reflections). Coloured lines are individual diffraction patterns of all phases.

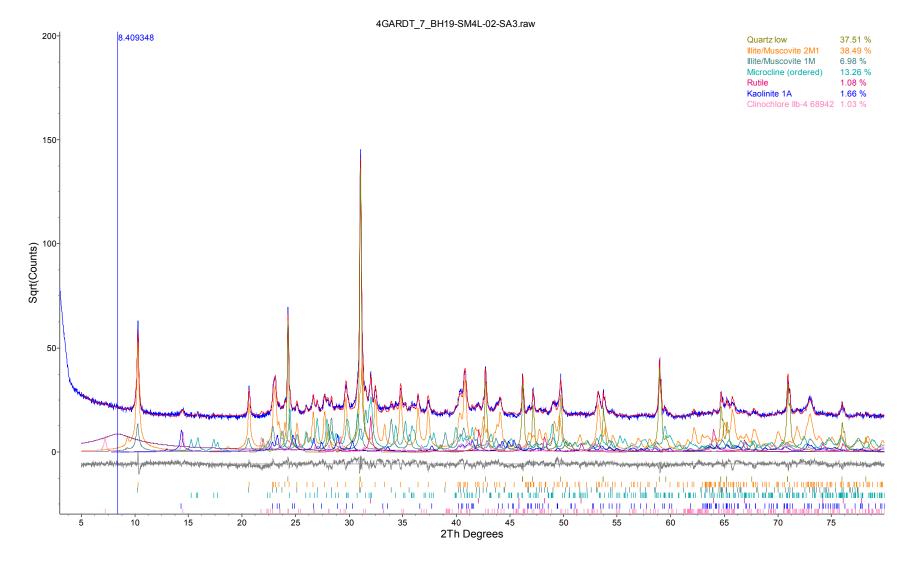


Figure 4. Rietveld refinement plot of sample **Global ARD Testing Services Inc.** 7_**BH19-SM4L-02-SA3** (blue line - observed intensity at each step; red line - calculated pattern; solid grey line below - difference between observed and calculated intensities; vertical bars - positions of all Bragg reflections). Coloured lines are individual diffraction patterns of all phases.